

966 Wheel Loader

Technical Specifications

Not all attachments available in all regions. Consult your Cat® dealer for specific configurations available in your region.

Table of Contents

Specifications	2
Engine	Sound
Bucket Capacities2	Air Conditioning System
Weight2	Dimensions
Operating Specifications2	Tire Options
Transmission	Bucket Fill Factors and Selection Guide
Hydraulic System3	Operating Specifications – Buckets
Brakes	Fork Specifications
Axles	Material Handling Arm Specifications
Service Refill Capacities	Standard and Optional Equipment
Cab	
966 Waste & Scrap Handler Configuration	74
Key Features and Benefits74	Tire Options
966 Waste and Scrap Handler Features	Operating Specifications – Buckets
966 Forestry Machine Configuration	
Key Features and Benefits88	Operating Specifications – Buckets
966 Forestry Machine Features89	Fork Specifications
Tire Options90	Material Handling Arm Specifications
966 Corrosion Resistant Configuration	
	966 Corrosion Resistant Features 127



Engine – (U.S. EPA Tier 3/Stago	e IIIA equiv	alent)
Engine Model	Cat® C9.3B	
Engine Power @ 1,600 rpm –	239 kW	321 hp
ISO 14396:2002		
ISO 14396:2002 (DIN)	325 mhp	
Gross Power @ 1,600 rpm -	242 kW	325 hp
SAE J1995:2014		
SAE J1995:2014 (DIN)	329 mhp	
Net Power @ 1,600 rpm –	226 kW	303 hp
ISO 9249:2007, SAE J1349:2011		
ISO 9249:2007, SAE J1349:2011 (DIN)	307 mhp	
Engine Torque @ 1,200 rpm –	1781 N·m	1,313 lbf-ft
ISO 14396:2002		
Gross Torque @ 1,200 rpm -	1799 N·m	1,327 lbf-ft
SAE J1995:2014		
Net Torque @ 1,200 rpm –	1702 N·m	1,255 lbf-ft
ISO 9249:2007, SAE J1349:2011		
Bore	115 mm	-
Stroke	149 mm	
Displacement	9.3 L	

- Cat engine meets Brazil MAR-1, UN ECE R96 Stage IIIA and China Nonroad Stage III emission standards, equivalent to U.S. EPA Tier 3 and EU Stage IIIA.
- The net power advertised is the power available at the flywheel when the engine is equipped with fan, alternator, air cleaner, and muffler.
- Cat engines are compatible with the following renewable, alternative, and biodiesel* fuels that reduce greenhouse gases on a lifecycle basis:
- Up to B20 biodiesel (FAME) **
- Up to 100% HVO and GTL renewable fuels
- * Refer to guidelines for successful application. Please consult your Cat dealer or "Caterpillar Machine Fluids Recommendations" (SEBU6250) for details.
- ** B30, where mandated, can be used. For use of higher blends, up to B100, consult your Cat dealer.

Bucket Capacities		
Bucket Range	2.80-11.90 m ³	3.75-15.50 yd ³

Weight			
Operating Weight	23 196 kg	51.124 lb	

 Weight based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, front manual differential/open rear axles, power train guard, secondary steering, sound suppression, and a 4.2 m³ (5.5 yd³) general purpose bucket with BOCE.

Operating Specifications		
Static Tipping Load – Full Turn		
Maximum Articulation Angle		37°
(Full Turn)		
With Tire Deflection	14,849 kg	32,727 lb
No Tire Deflection	15,981 kg	35,224 lb
Breakout Force	174 kN	38,999 lbf

- For a machine configuration as defined under "Weight."
- Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

Transmission		
Forward 1	6.7 km/h	4.2 mph
Forward 2	13.5 km/h	8.4 mph
Forward 3	24.2 km/h	15.0 mph
Forward 4	39.5 km/h	24.5 mph
Reverse 1	7.3 km/h	4.5 mph
Reverse 2	14.8 km/h	9.2 mph
Reverse 3	26.6 km/h	16.5 mph
Reverse 4	39.5 km/h	24.5 mph

 Maximum travel speed in standard vehicle with empty bucket and standard L3 tires with 849 mm (33 in) roll radius.

Hydraulic System		
Implement Pump Type	Variable Displacement Piston, load sensing	
Implement System:		
Maximum Pump Output (2,275 rpm)	373 L/min	99 gal/min
Maximum Operating Pressure	31 000 kPa	4,496 psi
Optional 3 rd Function Maximum Flow at Work Tool	240 L/min	63 gal/min
Optional 3 rd Function Maximum Pressure at Work Tool	20 684 kPa	3,000 psi
Optional 4 th Function Maximum Flow at Work Tool	240 L/min	63 gal/min
Optional 4 th Function Maximum Pressure at Work Tool	20 684 kPa	3,000 psi
Hydraulic Cycle Time with Rated Paylo	oad:	
Raise from Carry Position	6.1 seconds	
Dump, at Maximum Raise	1.4 seconds	
Lower, Empty, Float Down	2.6 seconds	
Total	10.1 seconds	

Brakes	
Brakes	Brakes meet ISO 3450:2011
	standards

Axles	
Front	Fixed
Rear	Oscillating, ±13 degrees

Service Refill Capacities		
Fuel Tank	303 L	80.1 gal
Cooling System	66 L	17.4 gal
Crankcase	23 L	6.1 gal
Transmission	58.5 L	15.5 gal
Differentials and Final Drives – Front	57 L	15.1 gal
Differentials and Final Drives – Rear	57 L	15.1 gal
Hydraulic Tank	114 L	30.1 gal

Cab	
ROPS/FOPS	ROPS/FOPS meet
	ISO 3471:2008 and
	ISO 3449:2005 Level II
	standards

Sound		
With Cooling Fan Speed at Maximum Value:		
Operator Sound Pressure Level (ISO 6396:2008)	72 dB(A)	
Exterior Sound Power Level (ISO 6395:2008)	109 dB(A)	
Exterior Sound Pressure Level (SAE J88:2013)	76 dB(A)*	
*Distance of 15 m (49.2 ft), moving forward in second gear ratio.		
With Cooling Fan Speed at 70% of Maximum Val	ue:**	
Operator Sound Pressure Level (ISO 6396:2008)	69 dB(A)	
Exterior Sound Power Level	108 dB(A)***	

^{**} For machines in European Union countries and in countries that adopt the "EU Directives."

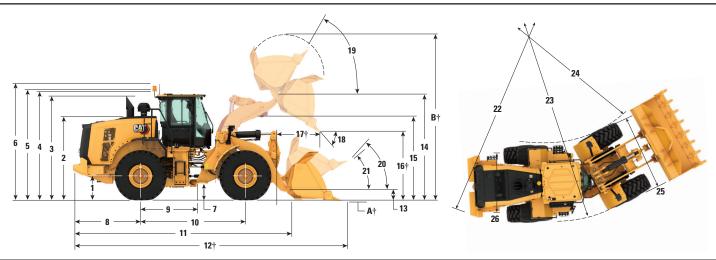
Air Conditioning System

^{***} European Union Directive "2000/14/EC" as amended by "2005/88/EC."

[•] The air conditioning system on this machine contains the fluorinated greenhouse gas refrigerant R134a (Global Warming Potential = 1430). The system contains 1.6 kg (3.5 lb) of refrigerant which has a CO₂ equivalent 2.288 metric tonnes (2.522 tons).

Dimensions

All dimensions are approximate.



		Standard Lift		High	High Lift		
1	Height to Axle Centerline	809 mm	2'7"	809 mm	2'7"		
2	Height to Top of Hood	2850 mm	9'5"	2850 mm	9'5"		
3	Height to Top of Exhaust Pipe	3531 mm	11'8"	3531 mm	11'8"		
4	Height to Top of ROPS	3593 mm	11'10"	3593 mm	11'10"		
5	Height to Top of Product Link™ Antenna	3607 mm	11'11"	3607 mm	11'11"		
6	Height to Top of Warning Beacon	3871 mm	12'9"	3871 mm	12'9"		
7	Ground Clearance	424 mm	1'4"	424 mm	1'4"		
8	Center Line of Rear Axle to Edge of Counterweight	2290 mm	7'7"	2458 mm	8'1"		
9	Center Line of Rear Axle to Hitch	1775 mm	5'10"	1775 mm	5'10"		
10	Wheelbase	3550 mm	11'8"	3550 mm	11'8"		
11	Overall Length (without bucket)	7399 mm	24'4"	8069 mm	26'6"		
12	Shipping Length (with bucket level on ground)*†	8851 mm	29'1"	9521 mm	31'3"		
13	Hinge Pin Height at Carry Height	635 mm	2'0"	782 mm	2'6"		
14	Hinge Pin Height at Maximum Lift	4245 mm	13'11"	4804 mm	15'9"		
15	Lift Arm Clearance at Maximum Lift	3687 mm	12'1"	4183 mm	13'8"		
16	Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift and 45° Discharge*†	3001 mm	9'10"	3560 mm	11'8"		
17	Reach at Maximum Lift and 45° Discharge*†	1350 mm	4'5"	1326 mm	4'4"		
18	Dump Angle at Maximum Lift and Dump (on stops)*	49 deg	rees	48 degrees			
19	Rack Back at Maximum Lift*	62 deg	rees	71 deg	rees		
20	Rack Back at Carry Height*	50 deg	rees	49 deg	rees		
21	Rack Back at Ground*	39 deg	rees	37 deg	rees		
22	Clearance Circle (dia) to Counterweight	13 588 mm	44'7"	13 608 mm	44'8"		
23	Clearance Circle (dia) to Outside of Tires	13 621 mm	44'9"	13 621 mm	44'9"		
24	Clearance Circle (dia) to Inside of Tires	7598 mm	25'0"	7598 mm	25'0"		
25	Width over Tires (unloaded)	2978 mm	9'10"	2978 mm	9'10"		
	Width over Tires (loaded)	3012 mm	9'11"	3012 mm	9'11"		
26	Tread Width	2230 mm	7'3"	2230 mm	7'3"		

[†]Dimensions are listed in Operating Specifications charts.

All height and tire related dimensions are with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires (see Tire Option Chart for other tires). "Width over Tires" dimensions are over the bulge and include growth.

^{*}All dimensions are approximate and based on machine equipped with 4.2 m³ (5.5 yd³) general purpose bucket with BOCE. (see Operating Specifications for other buckets)

Tire Options

Tire Brand	BRIDGESTONE	BRIDGESTONE	BRIDGESTONE	BRIDGESTONE	BRIDGESTONE	BRIDGESTONE
Tire Size	26.5R25	26.5R25	26.5R25	26.5-25	26.5-25	775/65R29
Tread Type	L3	L4	L5	L3	L4	L3
Tread Pattern	VJT	VSNT	VSDL	VL2	RLS	VTS
Casing Strength	*	*	*	20PR	26PR	*
Width over Tires – Maximum (empty)*	2978 mm 9'10"	2960 mm 9'9"	2959 mm 9'9"	2937 mm 9'8"	2942 mm 9'8"	3046 mm 10'0"
Width over Tires – Maximum (loaded)*	3012 mm 9'11"	2991 mm 9'10"	2983 mm 9'10"	2948 mm 9'9"	2960 mm 9'9"	3070 mm 10'1"
Change in Vertical Dimensions		26 mm	43 mm	-4 mm	38 mm	11 mm
(average of front and rear)		1"	1.7"	-0.1"	1.5"	0.4"
Change in Horizontal Reach		-21 mm -0.8"	-26 mm -1"	0 mm 0"	-24 mm -0.9"	-1 mm 0"
Change in Clearance Circle to Outside of Tires		-21 mm -0.8"	-29 mm -1.1"	-63 mm -2.5"	-52 mm -2"	58 mm 2.3"
Change in Clearance Circle to Inside of Tires		21 mm 0.8"	29 mm 1.1"	63 mm 2.5"	52 mm 2"	-58 mm -2.3"
Change in Operating Weight (without Ballast)		460 kg 1,014 lb	972 kg 2,143 lb	-364 kg -803 lb	112 kg 247 lb	692 kg 1,525 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Straight		334 kg 735 lb	705 kg 1,554 lb	-264 kg -582 lb	81 kg 179 lb	501 kg 1,106 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Articulated		297 kg 654 lb	627 kg 1,382 lb	-235 kg -518 lb	72 kg 159 lb	446 kg 984 lb
Rear Axle Oscillation Angle	±13 degrees	±13 degrees	±8 degrees	±13 degrees	±13 degrees	±8 degrees
Maximum Single-wheel Rise and Fall	502 mm 1'8"	502 mm 1'8"	310 mm 1'1"	502 mm 1'8"	502 mm 1'8"	310 mm 1'1"
Tire Brand	MICHELIN	MICHELIN	MICHELIN	MAXAM	MAXAM	MAXAM
Tire Size	26.5R25	26.5R25	775/65R29	26.5R25	26.5R25	775/65R29
Tread Type	L3	L5	L3	L3	L5	L3
Tread Pattern	XHA2	XLDD2	XHA2	MS302	MS503	MS302
Casing Strength	**	*	*	**	**	**
Width over Tires – Maximum (empty)*	2986 mm 9'10"	2970 mm 9'9"	3019 mm 9'11"	2972 mm 9'9"	2960 mm 9'9"	3038 mm 10'0"
Width over Tires – Maximum (loaded)*	3016 mm 9'11"	3005 mm 9'11"	3049 mm 10'1"	2947 mm 9'9"	2986 mm 9'10"	3063 mm 10'1"
Change in Vertical Dimensions (average of front and rear)	-11 mm -0.4"	39 mm 1.5"	4 mm 0.1"	14 mm 0.5"	47 mm 1.9"	38 mm 1.5"
Change in Horizontal Reach	3 mm 0.1"	-31 mm -1.2"	2 mm 0.1"	-7 mm -0.3"	-28 mm -1.1"	-23 mm -0.9"
Change in Clearance Circle to Outside of Tires	5 mm 0.2"	-7 mm -0.3"	38 mm 1.5"	-65 mm -2.6"	-26 mm -1"	52 mm 2"
Change in Clearance Circle to Inside of Tires	-5 mm -0.2"	7 mm 0.3"	-38 mm -1.5"	65 mm 2.6"	26 mm 1"	-52 mm -2"
Change in Operating Weight (without Ballast)	-164 kg -362 lb	552 kg 1,217 lb	504 kg 1,110 lb	-16 kg -35 lb	692 kg 1,526 lb	684 kg 1,507 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Straight	-119 kg -262 lb	400 kg 882 lb	365 kg 805 lb	-12 kg -26 lb	502 kg 1,106 lb	496 kg 1,093 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Articulated	-106 kg -233 lb	356 kg 785 lb	325 kg 716 lb	-10 kg -23 lb	446 kg 984 lb	441 kg 972 lb
Rear Axle Oscillation Angle	±13 degrees	±8 degrees	±8 degrees	±13 degrees	±8 degrees	±8 degrees
Maximum Single-wheel Rise and Fall	-	_			_	

 $^{{}^*\!}W$ idth over tire bulge and includes tire growth.

Tire Options

Tire Brand	TRIANGLE	TRIANGLE	GOODYEAR	GOODYEAR	GOODYEAR
Tire Size	26.5R25	26.5-25	26.5R25	26.5R25	26.5R25
Tread Type	L3	L3	L3	L4	L5
Tread Pattern	TB516	TL612	RT3B	GP4D	RT5D
Casing Strength	**	20PR	**	**	**
Width over Tires – Maximum (empty)*	2969 mm	2948 mm	2979 mm	2985 mm	2982 mm
	9'9"	9'9"	9'10"	9'10"	9'10"
Width over Tires – Maximum (loaded)*	2991 mm	2958 mm	2994 mm	3033 mm	3013 mm
	9'10"	9'9"	9'10"	10'0"	9'11"
Change in Vertical Dimensions (average of front and rear)	14 mm	17 mm	20 mm	5 mm	41 mm
	0.5"	0.7"	0.8"	0.2"	1.6"
Change in Horizontal Reach	-6 mm	-2 mm	-2 mm	-5 mm	-26 mm
	-0.2"	-0.1"	-0.1"	-0.2"	-1"
Change in Clearance Circle to Outside of Tires	-21 mm	-54 mm	-17 mm	22 mm	1 mm
	-0.8"	-2.1"	-0.7"	0.8"	0"
Change in Clearance Circle to Inside of Tires	21 mm	54 mm	17 mm	-22 mm	-1 mm
	0.8"	2.1"	0.7"	-0.8"	0"
Change in Operating Weight (without Ballast)	-64 kg	-372 kg	276 kg	272 kg	988 kg
	-141 lb	-820 lb	609 lb	600 lb	2,179 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Straight	-46 kg	-270 kg	200 kg	197 kg	716 kg
	-102 lb	-595 lb	441 lb	435 lb	1,579 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Articulated	-41 kg	-240 kg	178 kg	175 kg	637 kg
	-91 lb	-529 lb	393 lb	387 lb	1,405 lb
Rear Axle Oscillation Angle	±13 degrees	±13 degrees	±13 degrees	±13 degrees	±8 degrees
Maximum Single-wheel Rise and Fall	502 mm	502 mm	502 mm	502 mm	310 mm
	1'8"	1'8"	1'8"	1'8"	1'1"

Tire Brand	GOODYEAR	GOODYEAR	BRAWLER HPS SMOOTH	BRAWLER HPS TRACTION
Tire Size	26.5R25	775/65R29	26.5R25	26.5R25
Tread Type	L5	L4	N/A	N/A
Tread Pattern	RL5K	GP4D	Smooth	Traction
Casing Strength	**	**	N/A	N/A
Width over Tires – Maximum (empty)*	3046 mm	3072 mm	2959 mm	2959 mm
	10'0"	10'1"	9'9"	9'9"
Width over Tires – Maximum (loaded)*	3171 mm	3118 mm	2968 mm	2968 mm
	10'5"	10'3"	9'9"	9'9"
Change in Vertical Dimensions (average of front and rear)	45 mm	13 mm	37 mm	34 mm
	1.8"	0.5"	1.5"	1.3"
Change in Horizontal Reach	-23 mm	-6 mm	11 mm	11 mm
	-0.9"	-0.2"	0.4"	0.4"
Change in Clearance Circle to Outside of Tires	160 mm	107 mm	-44 mm	-44 mm
	6.3"	4.2"	-1.7"	-1.7"
Change in Clearance Circle to Inside of Tires	-160 mm	-107 mm	44 mm	44 mm
	-6.3"	-4.2"	1.7"	1.7"
Change in Operating Weight (without Ballast)	896 kg	720 kg	4300 kg	4076 kg
	1,976 lb	1,587 lb	9,482 lb	8,988 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Straight	650 kg	522 kg	3118 kg	2955 kg
	1,432 lb	1,150 lb	6,874 lb	6,516 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Articulated	578 kg	464 kg	2774 kg	2629 kg
	1,274 lb	1,023 lb	6,116 lb	5,797 lb
Rear Axle Oscillation Angle	±8 degrees	±8 degrees	±8 degrees	±8 degrees
Maximum Single-wheel Rise and Fall *Width over tire bulge and includes tire growth.	310 mm	310 mm	310 mm	310 mm
	1'1"	1'1"	1'1"	1'1"

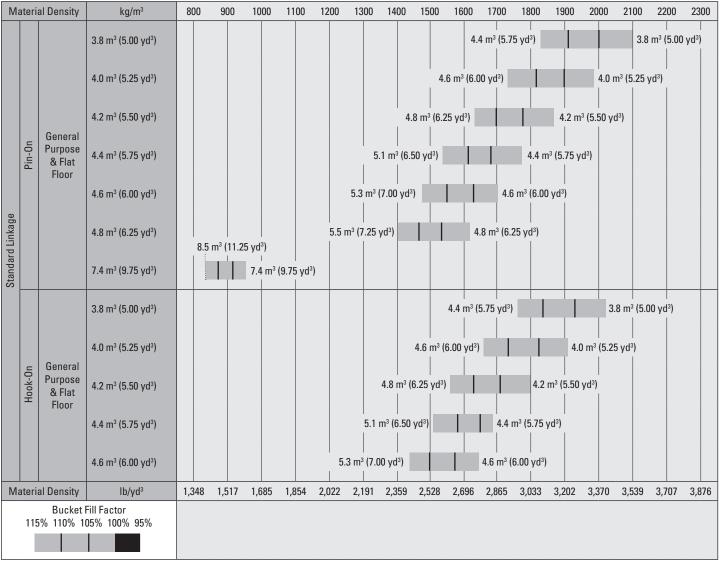
Bucket Fill Factors and Selection Guide

The bucket size must be chosen based on the density of the material and on the expected fill factor. The Cat Performance Series Buckets with longer floor, larger bucket opening, increased repository angle, rounded side boards and integrated spill guard demonstrate fill factors significantly higher than previous generation or non-Cat buckets. The actual volume handled by the machine is thus often larger than the rated capacity.

Loose Material		Fill Factor (%)*	Material Density
Earth/Clay		115	1.5-1.7
Sand and Gravel		115	1.5-1.7
Aggregate:	25-76 mm (1 to 3 in)	110	1.6-1.7
	19 mm (0.75 in) and smaller	105	1.8
Rock:	76 mm (3 in) and larger	100	1.6

^{*}As a % of ISO 7546:1983 rated capacity.

Note: Fill Factors achieved will also depend on whether the product is washed or not washed.



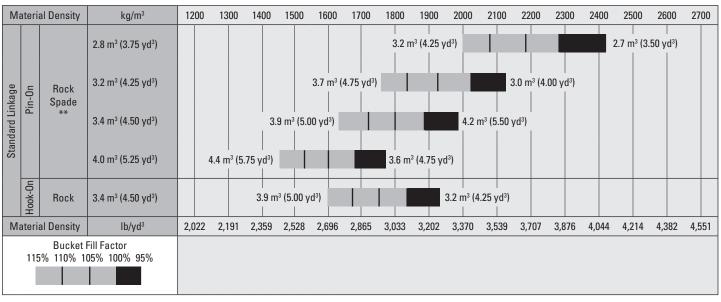
Bucket Fill Factors and Selection Guide

The bucket size must be chosen based on the density of the material and on the expected fill factor. The Cat Performance Series Buckets with longer floor, larger bucket opening, increased repository angle, rounded side boards and integrated spill guard demonstrate fill factors significantly higher than previous generation or non-Cat buckets. The actual volume handled by the machine is thus often larger than the rated capacity.

Loose Material		Fill Factor (%)*	Material Density
Earth/Clay		115	1.5-1.7
Sand and Gravel		115	1.5-1.7
Aggregate:	25-76 mm (1 to 3 in)	110	1.6-1.7
	19 mm (0.75 in) and smaller	105	1.8
Rock:	76 mm (3 in) and larger	100	1.6

^{*}As a % of ISO 7546:1983 rated capacity.

Note: Fill Factors achieved will also depend on whether the product is washed or not washed.



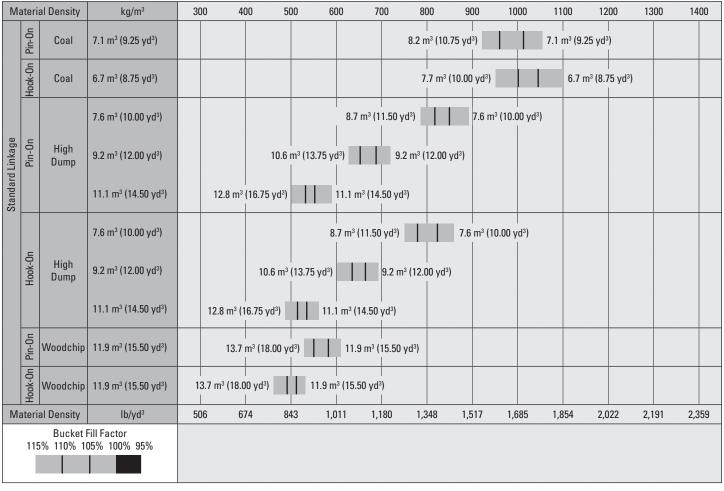
Bucket Fill Factors and Selection Guide

The bucket size must be chosen based on the density of the material and on the expected fill factor. The Cat Performance Series Buckets with longer floor, larger bucket opening, increased repository angle, rounded side boards and integrated spill guard demonstrate fill factors significantly higher than previous generation or non-Cat buckets. The actual volume handled by the machine is thus often larger than the rated capacity.

Loose Material		Fill Factor (%)*	Material Density
Earth/Clay		115	1.5-1.7
Sand and Gravel		115	1.5-1.7
Aggregate:	25-76 mm (1 to 3 in)	110	1.6-1.7
	19 mm (0.75 in) and smaller	105	1.8
Rock:	76 mm (3 in) and larger	100	1.6

^{*}As a % of ISO 7546:1983 rated capacity.

Note: Fill Factors achieved will also depend on whether the product is washed or not washed.



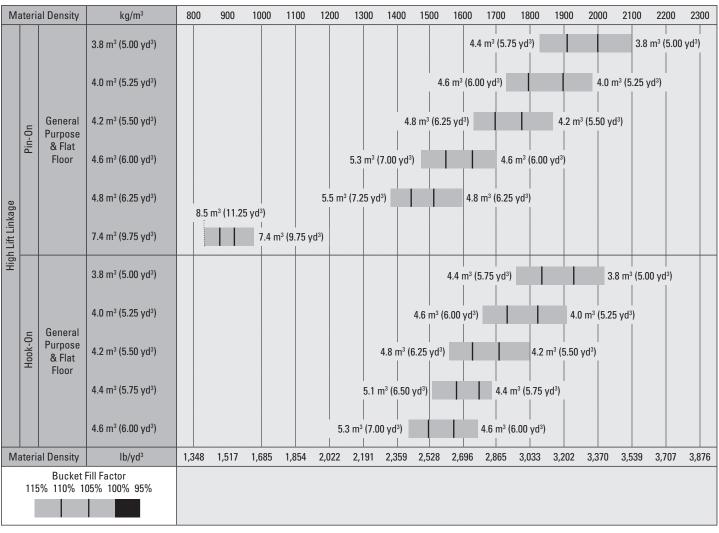
Bucket Fill Factors and Selection Guide

The bucket size must be chosen based on the density of the material and on the expected fill factor. The Cat Performance Series Buckets with longer floor, larger bucket opening, increased repository angle, rounded side boards and integrated spill guard demonstrate fill factors significantly higher than previous generation or non-Cat buckets. The actual volume handled by the machine is thus often larger than the rated capacity.

Loose Material		Fill Factor (%)*	Material Density
Earth/Clay		115	1.5-1.7
Sand and Gravel		115	1.5-1.7
Aggregate:	25-76 mm (1 to 3 in)	110	1.6-1.7
	19 mm (0.75 in) and smaller	105	1.8
Rock:	76 mm (3 in) and larger	100	1.6

^{*}As a % of ISO 7546:1983 rated capacity.

Note: Fill Factors achieved will also depend on whether the product is washed or not washed.



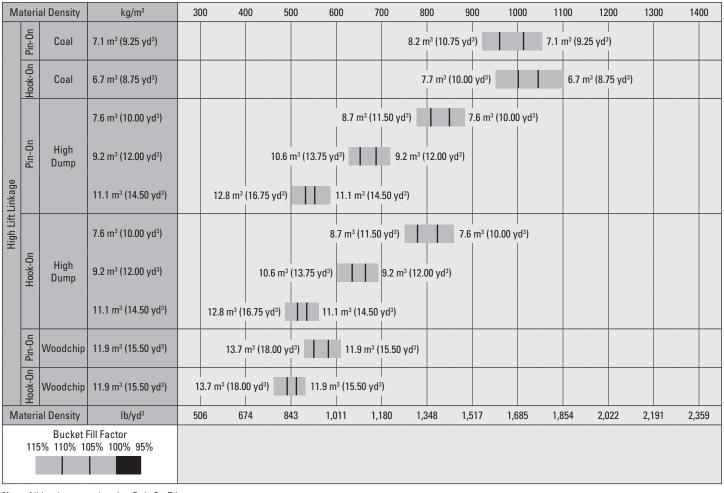
Bucket Fill Factors and Selection Guide

The bucket size must be chosen based on the density of the material and on the expected fill factor. The Cat Performance Series Buckets with longer floor, larger bucket opening, increased repository angle, rounded side boards and integrated spill guard demonstrate fill factors significantly higher than previous generation or non-Cat buckets. The actual volume handled by the machine is thus often larger than the rated capacity.

Loose Material		Fill Factor (%)*	Material Density
Earth/Clay		115	1.5-1.7
Sand and Gravel		115	1.5-1.7
Aggregate:	25-76 mm (1 to 3 in)	110	1.6-1.7
	19 mm (0.75 in) and smaller	105	1.8
Rock:	76 mm (3 in) and larger	100	1.6

^{*}As a % of ISO 7546:1983 rated capacity.

Note: Fill Factors achieved will also depend on whether the product is washed or not washed.



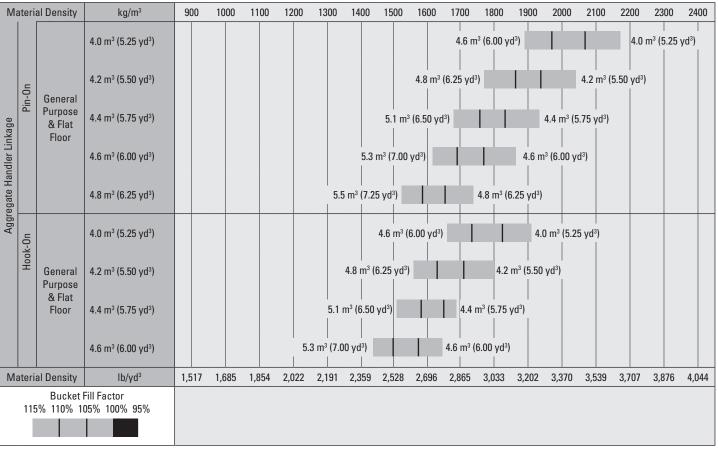
Bucket Fill Factors and Selection Guide

The bucket size must be chosen based on the density of the material and on the expected fill factor. The Cat Performance Series Buckets with longer floor, larger bucket opening, increased repository angle, rounded side boards and integrated spill guard demonstrate fill factors significantly higher than previous generation or non-Cat buckets. The actual volume handled by the machine is thus often larger than the rated capacity.

Loose Material		Fill Factor (%)*	Material Density
Earth/Clay		115	1.5-1.7
Sand and Gravel		115	1.5-1.7
Aggregate:	25-76 mm (1 to 3 in)	110	1.6-1.7
	19 mm (0.75 in) and smaller	105	1.8
Rock:	76 mm (3 in) and larger	100	1.6

^{*}As a % of ISO 7546:1983 rated capacity.

Note: Fill Factors achieved will also depend on whether the product is washed or not washed.



Operating Specifications – Buckets

Linkage			Standar	d Linkage			
Bucket Type							
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Teeth and Segments	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Teeth and Segments
Capacity – Rated	m^3	3.80	3.60	3.80	4.00	3.80	4.00
	yd^3	5.00	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.00	5.25
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.20	4.00	4.20	4.40	4.20	4.40
	yd^3	5.50	5.25	5.50	5.75	5.50	5.75
Width	mm	3220	3271	3301	3220	3271	3301
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10 '9"	10'6"	10'8"	10'9"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3077	2925	2901	3068	2915	2892
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'1"	9'7"	9'6"	10'0"	9'6"	9'5"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1289	1429	1422	1296	1435	1427
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'2"	4'8"	4'7"	4'3"	4'8"	4'8"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2701	2905	2916	2712	2917	2926
Bucket Level	ft/in	8'10"	9'6"	9'6"	8'10"	9'6"	9'7"
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	84	114	114	84	114
	in	4.5"	3.3"	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"	4.5"
12† Overall Length	mm	8753	8978	9007	8765	8990	9017
	ft/in	28'9"	29'6"	29'7"	28'10"	29'6"	29'7"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5787	5787	5787	5898	5898	5898
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'0"	19'0"	19'0"	19'5"	19'5"	19'5"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7488	7572	7597	7491	7575	7600
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'7"	24'11"	25'0"	24'7"	24'11"	25'0"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 116	17 132	16 821	17 098	17 151	16 861
(With tire deflection)	lb	37,724	37,761	37,074	37,685	37,801	37,163
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 240	18 243	17 927	18 232	18 285	17 992
(No tire deflection)	1b	40,202	40,209	39,513	40,185	40,301	39,654
Static Tipping Load,	kg	15 058	15 066	14 770	15 037	15 074	14 799
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	33,189	33,207	32,554	33,142	33,223	32,619
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 189	16 183	15 884	16 177	16 214	15 936
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,681	35,669	35,008	35,656	35,735	35,124
Breakout Force(§)	kN	187	199	185	185	197	183
	1bf	42,167	44,924	41,580	41,712	44,412	41,134
Operating Weight*	kg	23 088	23 063	23 262	23 140	23 115	23 311
-	lb	50,886	50,830	51,269	51,001	50,945	51,377

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage			Standard Linkage					
Bucket Type	General Purpose – Pin-On							
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Teeth and Segments	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.20	4.00	4.20	4.60	4.60	4.40	
	yd^3	5.50	5.25	5.50	6.00	6.00	5.75	
Capacity - Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.40	4.60	5.10	5.10	4.80	
	yd^3	6.00	5.75	6.00	6.75	6.75	6.25	
Width	mm	3220	3271	3301	3264	3301	3301	
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'9"	10'8"	10'9"	10'9"	
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3001	2847	2832	2987	2829	2829	
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'10"	9'4"	9'3"	9'9"	9'3"	9'3"	
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1350	1487	1487	1361	1497	1497	
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'5"	4'10"	4'10"	4'5"	4'10"	4'10"	
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2800	3005	3015	2818	3024	3024	
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'2"	9'10"	9'10"	9'2"	9'11"	9'11"	
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	84	114	114	114	84	
	in	4.5"	3.3"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"	
12† Overall Length	mm	8852	9077	9096	8870	9101	9101	
	ft/in	29'1"	29'10"	29'11"	29'2"	29'11"	29'11"	
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5898	5898	5898	6021	6021	6021	
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'5"	19'5"	19'5"	19'10"	19'10"	19'10"	
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7512	7598	7618	7537	7618	7618	
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'8"	25'0"	25'0"	24'9"	25'0"	25'0"	
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 896	16 955	16 691	16 885	16 578	16 928	
(With tire deflection)	lb	37,239	37,369	36,787	37,214	36,538	37,311	
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 022	18 081	17 814	18 037	17 724	18 088	
(No tire deflection)	lb	39,720	39,852	39,262	39,754	39,065	39,867	
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 849	14 892	14 643	14 827	14 520	14 855	
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,727	32,822	32,275	32,679	32,003	32,741	
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 981	16 024	15 773	15 985	15 673	16 020	
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,224	35,317	34,764	35,232	34,544	35,310	
Breakout Force(§)	kN	173	184	171	170	167	179	
	lbf	38,999	41,363	38,523	38,302	37,614	40,230	
Operating Weight*	kg	23 196	23 171	23 341	23 279	23 451	23 290	
	lb	51,124	51,068	51,443	51,307	51,686	51,331	

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage				Standa	rd Linkage		
Bucket Type			Gen	eral Purpose -	- Hook-On – Fusio	n™	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	3.80	3.80	3.60	4.00	4.00	3.80
	yd^3	5.00	5.00	4.75	5.25	5.25	5.00
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	4.20	4.20	4.00	4.40	4.40	4.20
	yd^3	5.50	5.50	5.25	5.75	5.75	5.50
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3201	3201	3201
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3048	2896	2896	3035	2880	2880
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'0"	9'6"	9'6"	9'11"	9'5"	9'5"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1324	1463	1463	1327	1468	1468
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'4"	4'9"	4'9"	4'4"	4'9"	4'9"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2745	2950	2950	2757	2965	2965
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'0"	9'8"	9'8"	9'0"	9'8"	9'8"
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	114	84	84	84	84
	in	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	8798	9023	9023	8813	9042	9042
	ft/in	28'11"	29'8"	29'8"	28'11"	29'8"	29'8"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5813	5813	5813	5929	5929	5929
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'1"	19'1"	19'1"	19'6"	19'6"	19'6"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7512	7601	7601	7508	7575	7575
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'8"	25'0"	25'0"	24'8"	24'11"	24'11"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 536	16 354	16 701	16 488	16 272	16 634
(With tire deflection)	1b	36,446	36,045	36,809	36,339	35,865	36,663
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 637	17 453	17 813	17 601	17 383	17 761
(No tire deflection)	1b	38,872	38,466	39,260	38,793	38,313	39,146
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 505	14 322	14 653	14 456	14 241	14 585
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	31,969	31,567	32,297	31,862	31,388	32,147
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 613	15 429	15 772	15 576	15 359	15 719
(No tire deflection)	1b	34,411	34,005	34,763	34,331	33,851	34,645
Breakout Force(§)	kN	180	179	192	190	188	189
	1bf	40,648	40,284	43,214	42,726	42,275	42,640
Operating Weight*	kg	23 503	23 641	23 478	23 551	23 713	23 547
	1b	51,801	52,105	51,745	51,906	52,263	51,897

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage				Standa	rd Linkage		
Bucket Type			Ge	neral Purpose	– Hook-On – Fusi	on	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.20	4.20	4.00	4.60	4.60	4.40
	yd³	5.50	5.50	5.25	6.00	6.00	5.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	4.60	4.60	4.40	5.10	5.10	4.80
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75	6.75	6.75	6.25
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2970	2816	2816	2957	2803	2803
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'8"	9'2"	9'2"	9'8"	9'2"	9'2"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1395	1533	1533	1398	1535	1535
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'6"	5'0"	5'0"	4'7"	5'0"	5'0"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2855	3059	3059	2865	3070	3070
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'4"	10'0"	10'0"	9'4"	10'0"	10'0"
A† Digging Depth	mm	106	106	76	113	113	83
	in	4.2"	4.2"	3.0"	4.4"	4.4"	3.2"
12† Overall Length	mm	8900	9126	9126	8916	9142	9142
	ft/in	29'3"	30'0"	30'0"	29'4"	30'0"	30'0"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5970	5970	5970	6048	6048	6048
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'8"	19'8"	19'8"	19'11"	19'11"	19'11"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7539	7629	7629	7544	7634	7634
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'9"	25'1"	25'1"	24'9"	25'1"	25'1"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 266	16 083	16 423	16 391	16 205	16 541
(With tire deflection)	1b	35,851	35,448	36,197	36,126	35,716	36,456
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 366	17 180	17 533	17 532	17 344	17 695
(No tire deflection)	1b	38,274	37,866	38,644	38,642	38,226	39,000
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 255	14 072	14 397	14 351	14 165	14 486
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	31,419	31,015	31,731	31,630	31,219	31,929
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 362	15 177	15 514	15 499	15 310	15 647
(No tire deflection)	1b	33,859	33,451	34,194	34,160	33,744	34,486
Breakout Force(§)	kN	166	164	176	164	163	174
	lbf	37,396	37,040	39,580	37,021	36,663	39,164
Operating Weight*	kg	23 567	23 705	23 541	23 681	23 819	23 656
- 5 5	lb	51,940	52,244	51,884	52,192	52,496	52,136

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage		Standard	l Linkage
Bucket Type		General Purpose	– Hook-On – VCE
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m³	4.00	4.40
	yd³	5.25	5.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m³	4.40	4.80
	yd^3	5.75	6.25
Width	mm	3220	3220
	ft/in	10'6"	10'6"
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2915	2851
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'6"	9'4"
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1484	1530
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'10"	5'0"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2954	3034
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'8"	9'11"
A† Digging Depth	mm	108	108
	in	4.2"	4.2"
2† Overall Length	mm	9002	9082
	ft/in	29'7"	29'10"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5988	6106
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'8"	20'1"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7551	7574
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'10"	24'11"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 424	15 286
(With tire deflection)	lb	33,995	33,692
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 479	16 356
(No tire deflection)	lb	36,321	36,050
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 485	13 348
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	29,721	29,420
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	14 550	14 428
(No tire deflection)	lb	32,069	31,800
Breakout Force(§)	kN	153	145
	lbf	34,572	32,680
Operating Weight*	kg	23 771	23 877
- - -	lb	52,391	52,625

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***} Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage				Standard	l Linkage		
Bucket Type			Mater	ial Handling -	- Pin-On – Fla	at Floor	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.20	4.20	4.00	4.60	4.60	4.40
	yd³	5.50	5.50	5.25	6.00	6.00	5.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40	5.10	5.10	4.90
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75	6.75	6.75	6.50
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2959	2797	2797	2903	2740	2740
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'8"	9'2"	9'2"	9'6"	8'11"	8'11"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1242	1369	1369	1299	1426	1426
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'0"	4'5"	4'5"	4'3"	4'8"	4'8"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2771	2975	2975	2851	3055	3055
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'1"	9'9"	9'9"	9'4"	10'0"	10'0"
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	114	84	114	114	84
	in	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	8823	9048	9048	8903	9128	9128
	ft/in	29'0"	29'9"	29'9"	29'3"	30'0"	30'0"
B [†] Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5911	5911	5911	5992	5992	5992
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'5"	19'5"	19'5"	19'8"	19'8"	19'8"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7504	7589	7589	7524	7610	7610
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'8"	24'11"	24'11"	24'9"	25'0"	25'0"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 818	16 635	16 968	16 676	16 491	16 823
(With tire deflection)	1b	37,067	36,664	37,399	36,754	36,347	37,077
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 924	17 739	18 084	17 793	17 606	17 950
(No tire deflection)	1b	39,504	39,096	39,858	39,217	38,805	39,562
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 785	14 601	14 919	14 646	14 461	14 777
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	32,586	32,182	32,883	32,280	31,873	32,570
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 898	15 713	16 042	15 771	15 584	15 912
(No tire deflection)	1b	35,039	34,631	35,357	34,760	34,347	35,070
Breakout Force(§)	kN	177	175	188	166	165	176
	lbf	39,850	39,488	42,318	37,495	37,136	39,687
Operating Weight*	kg	23 193	23 331	23 168	23 282	23 419	23 256
	lb	51,118	51,422	51,062	51,312	51,616	51,256

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

 $⁽With\ tire\ deflection)\ Full\ compliance\ to\ ISO\ 14397-1:2007\ Sections\ 1\ thru\ 6, which\ requires\ 2\%\ verification\ between\ calculations\ and\ testing.$

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				Standard	l Linkage		
Bucket Type		Material Handling – Pin-On – Flat Floor			Material Handling – Pin-On – Flat Floor – Abrasion		
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.80	4.80	4.60	4.40	4.40	4.20
	yd³	6.25	6.25	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.50
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	5.30	5.30	5.10	4.80	4.90	4.70
	yd^3	7.00	7.00	6.75	6.25	6.50	6.25
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3301	3301
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'9"	10'9"
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2875	2712	2712	2932	2770	2770
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'5"	8'10"	8'10"	9'7"	9'1"	9'1"
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1327	1454	1454	1269	1401	1401
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'4"	4'9"	4'9"	4'1"	4'7"	4'7"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2891	3095	3095	2809	3017	3017
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'5"	10'1"	10'1"	9'2"	9'10"	9'10"
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	114	84	114	114	84
	in	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"
2† Overall Length	mm	8943	9168	9168	8861	9087	9087
	ft/in	29'5"	30'1"	30'1"	29'1"	29'10"	29'10"
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6033	6033	6033	5943	5943	5943
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'10"	19'10"	19'10"	19'6"	19'6"	19'6"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7534	7620	7620	7513	7612	7612
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'9"	25'0"	25'0"	24'8"	25'0"	25'0"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 603	16 417	16 748	16 620	16 407	16 743
(With tire deflection)	1b	36,594	36,184	36,913	36,631	36,162	36,902
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 726	17 538	17 881	17 732	17 517	17 865
(No tire deflection)	lb	39,070	38,655	39,411	39,082	38,607	39,374
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 575	14 389	14 705	14 587	14 374	14 695
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,124	31,714	32,410	32,150	31,680	32,389
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 706	15 518	15 845	15 707	15 491	15 824
(No tire deflection)	1b	34,616	34,201	34,923	34,618	34,143	34,877
Breakout Force(§)	kN	162	160	171	171	169	181
	lbf	36,405	36,047	38,475	38,560	38,151	40,779
Operating Weight*	kg	23 328	23 466	23 302	23 375	23 533	23 372
	lb	51,413	51,717	51,358	51,518	51,867	51,510

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				Standard	l Linkage		
Bucket Type				ıl Handling – I t Floor – Abras			Material Handling – Pin-On – Flat Floor
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.20	4.40	4.60	4.60	4.80	4.60
	yd³	5.50	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.25	6.00
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.80	5.10	5.10	5.30	5.10
1 7	yd^3	6.00	6.25	6.75	6.75	7.00	6.75
Width	mm	2995	2995	2995	3220	3230	2995
	ft/in	9'9"	9'9"	9'9"	10'6"	10'7"	9'9"
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2904	2877	2855	2903	2875	2855
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'6"	9'5"	9'4"	9'6"	9'5"	9'4"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1298	1325	1347	1299	1320	1347
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'3"	4'4"	4'5"	4'3"	4'3"	4'5"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2849	2888	2919	2851	2886	2919
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'4"	9'5"	9'6"	9'4"	9'5"	9'6"
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	114	114	114	119	114
	in	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.7"	4.5"
12† Overall Length	mm	8901	8940	8971	8903	8942	8971
7	ft/in	29'3"	29'4"	29'6"	29'3"	29'5"	29'6"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5984	6024	6056	5984	6033	6057
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'8"	19'10"	19'11"	19'8"	19'10"	19'11"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7420	7430	7438	7524	7539	7438
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'5"	24'5"	24'5"	24'9"	24'9"	24'5"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 690	16 460	16 404	16 569	16 465	16 572
(With tire deflection)	lb	36,786	36,278	36,155	36,519	36,290	36,524
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 792	17 566	17 520	17 673	17 587	17 689
(No tire deflection)	lb	39,215	38,716	38,615	38,952	38,761	38,987
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 672	14 443	14 386	14 550	14 437	14 554
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,337	31,834	31,708	32,070	31,821	32,078
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 782	15 557	15 510	15 662	15 566	15 679
(No tire deflection)	lb	34,783	34,289	34,185	34,520	34,308	34,557
Breakout Force(§)	kN	167	162	158	166	161	159
W	lbf	37,650	36,432	35,594	37,473	36,323	35,756
Operating Weight*	kg	23 179	23 378	23 432	23 299	23 437	23 269
	lb	51,086	51,525	51,644	51,351	51,655	51,285

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage					Standard	l Linkage		
Bucket Type			Material Handling – Pin-On – Flat Floor – Abrasion BGE	Material Handling – Pin-On – Flat Floor – Abrasion BGE FMT	Material Handling – Pin-On – Flat Floor – Abrasion BGE		Material Handlin Pin-On – Flat Floor – BGE F	
Edge Type			Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Tips
Capacity – Rated		m^3	4.20	4.20	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40
		yd ³	5.50	5.50	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75
Capacity - Rated at 110%	Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80
		yd^3	6.00	6.00	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25
Width		mm	2995	2996	3220	2995	3312	2996
		ft/in	9'9"	9'9"	10'6"	9'9"	10'10"	9'9"
16† Dump Clearance at Maxir	num Lift	mm	2904	2706	2931	2872	2762	2695
and 45° Discharge		ft/in	9'6"	8'10"	9'7"	9'5"	9'0"	8'10"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift a	nd	mm	1298	1529	1271	1329	1473	1540
45° Discharge		ft/in	4'3"	5'0"	4'2"	4'4"	4'10"	5'0"
Reach at Level Lift Arm a	nd	mm	2849	3153	2811	2894	3073	3168
Bucket Level		ft/in	9'4"	10'4"	9'2"	9'5"	10'1"	10'4"
A† Digging Depth		mm	114	89	114	114	89	89
		in	4.5"	3.5"	4.5"	4.5"	3.5"	3.5"
12† Overall Length		mm	8901	9186	8863	8946	9106	9201
		ft/in	29'3"	30'2"	29'1"	29'5"	29'11"	30'3"
B † Overall Height with Bucke	t at	mm	5986	6058	5945	6031	5984	6078
Maximum Lift		ft/in	19'8"	19'11"	19'7"	19'10"	19'8"	20'0"
Loader Clearance Circle R	adius	mm	7420	7492	7514	7432	7615	7496
with Bucket at Carry Posit	ion	ft/in	24'5"	24'7"	24'8"	24'5"	25'0"	24'8"
Static Tipping Load, Strai		kg	16 243	16 168	16 144	16 111	16 191	16 140
(With tire deflection)		lb	35,799	35,636	35,583	35,509	35,687	35,573
Static Tipping Load, Strai	ght	kg	17 337	17 281	17 235	17 210	17 297	17 255
(No tire deflection)		lb	38,211	38,088	37,987	37,931	38,123	38,031
Static Tipping Load,		kg	14 224	14 141	14 123	14 095	14 157	14 112
Articulated (With tire defle	ection)	lb	31,351	31,167	31,127	31,066	31,204	31,104
Static Tipping Load, Artic		kg	15 326	15 260	15 222	15 202	15 270	15 235
(No tire deflection)	-	lb	33,780	33,635	33,549	33,505	33,656	33,578
Breakout Force(§)		kN	166	164	170	160	174	162
(3)		lbf	37,323	37,053	38,221	36,026	39,287	36,608
Operating Weight*		kg	23 579	23 702	23 699	23 663	23 746	23 714
Character Market		lb	51,968	52,239	52,232	52,153	52,336	52,265

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				Standard	l Linkage		
Bucket Type		Material Handling – Pin-On – Flat Floor – Abrasion BGE FMT		Material Handling – Pin-On – Flat Floor – BGE		Material Handlin Pin-On – Flat Floo Abrasion BGE	
Edge Type		Tips	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.40	4.40	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
	yd³	5.75	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	4.80	4.80	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10
	yd^3	6.25	6.25	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75
Width	mm	3312	2996	3220	2995	3220	2995
	ft/in	10'10"	9'9"	10'6"	9'9"	10'6"	9'9"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2762	2692	2903	2855	2903	2855
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'0"	8'9"	9'6"	9'4"	9'6"	9'4"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1473	1543	1299	1347	1299	1347
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'10"	5'0"	4'3"	4'5"	4'3"	4'5"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3073	3173	2851	2919	2851	2919
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'1"	10'4"	9'4"	9'6"	9'4"	9'6"
A† Digging Depth	mm	89	89	114	114	114	114
	in	3.5"	3.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"
12† Overall Length	mm	9106	9206	8903	8971	8903	8971
	ft/in	29'11"	30'3"	29'3"	29'6"	29'3"	29'6"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5984	6087	5984	6057	5987	6057
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'8"	20'0"	19'8"	19'11"	19'8"	19'11"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7615	7498	7524	7438	7524	7438
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'0"	24'8"	24'9"	24'5"	24'9"	24'5"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 185	16 122	16 044	16 073	16 045	16 040
(With tire deflection)	lb	35,673	35,534	35,363	35,426	35,364	35,354
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 291	17 238	17 139	17 181	17 140	17 149
(No tire deflection)	lb	38,109	37,994	37,776	37,868	37,777	37,797
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 151	14 095	14 026	14 056	14 026	14 023
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	31,190	31,067	30,913	30,979	30,914	30,907
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 264	15 219	15 128	15 171	15 129	15 139
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,642	33,542	33,343	33,438	33,344	33,367
Breakout Force(§)	kN	174	162	164	157	164	157
	1bf	39,257	36,487	37,055	35,358	37,055	35,324
Operating Weight*	kg	23 748	23 735	23 762	23 701	23 761	23 738
	lb	52,340	52,312	52,371	52,237	52,369	52,318

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				Standard	Linkage			
Bucket Type		Pin-0n –	Handling – Flat Floor – BGE FMT	Material Handling – Pin-On – Flat Floor – BGE FMT	Material Handling – Pin-On – Flat Floor – Heavy Duty			
Edge Type		Tips	Tips Tips	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Teeth and Edges Segments		Tips	
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.40	
	yd³	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75	
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.90	
	yd^3	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50	
Width	mm	3312	2996	2996	3220	3271	3271	
	ft/in	10'10"	9'9"	9'9"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2734	2660	2662	2903	2740	2740	
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	8'11"	8'8"	8'8"	9'6"	8'11"	8'11"	
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1501	1575	1573	1299	1426	1426	
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'11"	5'2"	5'1"	4'3"	4'8"	4'8"	
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3113	3218	3215	2851	3055	3055	
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'2"	10'6"	10'6"	9'4"	10'0"	10'0"	
A† Digging Depth	mm	89	89	89	114	114	84	
	in	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"	
12† Overall Length	mm	9146	9251	9248	8903	9128	9128	
	ft/in	30'1"	30'5"	30'5"	29'3"	30'0"	30'0"	
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6027	6118	6128	5992	5992	5992	
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'10"	20'1"	20'2"	19'8"	19'8"	19'8"	
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7625	7510	7509	7524	7610	7610	
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'1"	24'8"	24'8"	24'9"	25'0"	25'0"	
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 085	16 023	16 023	16 527	16 342	16 653	
(With tire deflection)	1b	35,453	35,315	35,316	36,427	36,019	36,703	
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 194	17 146	17 144	17 644	17 456	17 777	
(No tire deflection)	1b	37,897	37,790	37,785	38,887	38,475	39,181	
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 054	13 998	13 999	14 497	14 312	14 607	
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	30,976	30,852	30,854	31,953	31,545	32,195	
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 171	15 128	15 126	15 621	15 434	15 739	
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,437	33,342	33,339	34,430	34,017	34,688	
Breakout Force(§)	kN	169	157	157	166	164	175	
	lbf	38,026	35,274	35,329	37,355	36,996	39,539	
Operating Weight*	kg	23 810	23 800	23 790	23 427	23 565	23 402	
	lb	52,477	52,455	52,433	51,633	51,937	51,577	

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Linkage				Standard	l Linkage		
Bucket Type			Material Ha	ndling – Hoo	k-On – Flat Fl	oor – Fusion	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.20	4.20	4.00	4.40	4.40	4.20
	yd³	5.50	5.50	5.25	5.75	5.75	5.50
Capacity - Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40	4.80	4.80	4.60
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75	6.25	6.25	6.00
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2909	2746	2746	2882	2719	2719
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'6"	9'0"	9'0"	9'5"	8'11"	8'11"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1293	1420	1420	1320	1447	1447
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'2"	4'7"	4'7"	4'3"	4'8"	4'8"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2842	3047	3047	2881	3085	3085
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'3"	9'11"	9'11"	9'5"	10'1"	10'1"
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	114	84	114	114	84
	in	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"
2† Overall Length	mm	8894	9119	9119	8933	9158	9158
	ft/in	29'3"	30'0"	30'0"	29'4"	30'1"	30'1"
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5953	5953	5953	5983	5983	5983
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'7"	19'7"	19'7"	19'8"	19'8"	19'8"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7538	7628	7628	7549	7639	7639
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'9"	25'1"	25'1"	24'10"	25'1"	25'1"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 152	15 970	16 310	16 077	15 894	16 233
(With tire deflection)	1b	35,600	35,198	35,948	35,434	35,031	35,779
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 244	17 060	17 413	17 175	16 989	17 342
(No tire deflection)	lb	38,007	37,600	38,379	37,854	37,445	38,222
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 148	13 966	14 291	14 074	13 891	14 215
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	31,183	30,781	31,498	31,020	30,616	31,331
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 248	15 064	15 402	15 180	14 995	15 332
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,608	33,201	33,946	33,457	33,048	33,792
Breakout Force(§)	kN	167	166	177	162	161	172
	1bf	37,690	37,331	39,907	36,614	36,256	38,711
Operating Weight*	kg	23 653	23 790	23 627	23 707	23 845	23 682
	lb	52,130	52,433	52,074	52,249	52,553	52,193

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				Standard	l Linkage		
Bucket Type			l Handling – Ho at Floor – Fusio			Handling – H Flat Floor – VC	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.80	4.80	4.60	4.20	4.60	4.80
	yd³	6.25	6.25	6.00	5.50	6.00	6.25
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	5.30	5.30	5.10	4.60	5.10	5.30
	yd^3	7.00	7.00	6.75	6.00	6.75	7.00
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3220	3230
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'6"	10'7"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2824	2661	2661	2803	2747	2676
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'3"	8'8"	8'8"	9'2"	9'0"	8'9"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1378	1505	1505	1407	1463	1530
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'6"	4'11"	4'11"	4'7"	4'9"	5'0"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2962	3167	3167	2997	3077	3175
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'8"	10'4"	10'4"	9'10"	10'1"	10'5"
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	114	84	108	108	111
	in	4.5"	4.5"	3.3"	4.2"	4.2"	4.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	9014	9239	9239	9045	9125	9225
	ft/in	29'7"	30'4"	30'4"	29'9"	30'0"	30'4"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6076	6076	6076	6057	6139	6225
Maximum Lift	ft/in	20'0"	20'0"	20'0"	19'11"	20'2"	20'6"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7571	7663	7663	7563	7586	7606
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'11"	25'2"	25'2"	24'10"	24'11"	25'0"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 935	15 750	16 088	15 214	15 065	14 853
(With tire deflection)	1b	35,121	34,713	35,457	33,533	33,204	32,737
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 043	16 855	17 207	16 258	16 117	15 929
(No tire deflection)	1b	37,563	37,150	37,924	35,832	35,522	35,108
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 936	13 751	14 074	13 289	13 144	12 933
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	30,716	30,307	31,020	29,290	28,970	28,505
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 052	14 865	15 201	14 343	14 206	14 019
(No tire deflection)	1b	33,175	32,762	33,503	31,613	31,311	30,899
Breakout Force(§)	kN	153	152	162	149	141	131
	lbf	34,540	34,184	36,413	33,513	31,732	29,533
Operating Weight*	kg	23 792	23 930	23 767	23 869	23 962	24 135
	lb	52,437	52,741	52,381	52,607	52,812	53,193

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				St	andard Linka	ge		
Bucket Type				Rocl	c, Spade – Pi	n-On		
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m^3	3.20	3.20	3.00	3.40	3.20	4.00	3.80
	yd^3	4.25	4.25	4.00	4.50	4.25	5.25	5.00
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	3.50	3.50	3.30	3.70	3.50	4.40	4.20
	yd^3	4.50	4.50	4.25	4.75	4.50	5.75	5.50
Width	mm	3252	3252	3252	3286	3286	3255	3255
	ft/in	10'8"	10'8"	10'8"	10'9"	10'9"	10'8"	10'8"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3126	3022	3022	2990	2990	2757	2757
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'3"	9'10"	9'10"	9'9"	9'9"	9'0"	9'0"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1437	1537	1537	1538	1538	1660	1660
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'8"	5'0"	5'0"	5'0"	5'0"	5'5"	5'5"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2781	2923	2923	2947	2947	3211	3211
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'1"	9'7"	9'7"	9'8"	9'8"	10'6"	10'6"
A† Digging Depth	mm	78	78	78	83	43	83	43
	in	3.0"	3.0"	3.0"	3.2"	1.7"	3.2"	1.7"
12† Overall Length	mm	8833	8997	8997	9021	9021	9269	9269
	ft/in	29'0"	29'7"	29'7"	29'8"	29'8"	30'5"	30'5"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5896	5896	5896	5827	5827	5827	5827
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'5"	19'5"	19'5"	19'2"	19'2"	19'2"	19'2"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7529	7576	7576	7597	7597	7647	7647
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'9"	24'11"	24'11"	25'0"	25'0"	25'2"	25'2"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 742	17 592	18 013	17 612	17 874	17 090	17 464
(With tire deflection)	1b	39,103	38,772	39,702	38,817	39,396	37,666	38,491
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 920	18 768	19 205	18 789	19 043	18 250	18 632
(No tire deflection)	1b	41,701	41,366	42,327	41,412	41,970	40,224	41,066
Static Tipping Load,	kg	15 587	15 437	15 844	15 464	15 732	14 979	15 345
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	34,354	34,023	34,921	34,084	34,675	33,014	33,821
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 773	16 621	17 042	16 650	16 909	16 148	16 522
(No tire deflection)	lb	36,968	36,633	37,562	36,696	37,268	35,591	36,416
Breakout Force(§)	kN	195	194	196	184	193	151	158
	lbf	43,987	43,693	44,140	41,538	43,391	34,117	35,531
Operating Weight*	kg	24 456	24 567	24 336	24 488	24 258	24 635	24 404
	lb	53,900	54,145	53,636	53,971	53,464	54,295	53,786

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

 $⁽With tire \ deflection) \ Full \ compliance \ to \ ISO \ 14397-1:2007 \ Sections \ 1 \ thru \ 6, which \ requires \ 2\% \ verification \ between \ calculations \ and \ testing.$

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage	Standard Linkage								
Bucket Type	Rock, Spade – Hook-On – Fusion				Pin-	Spade – On – D			
Edge Type		Teeth and Segments	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges			
Capacity – Rated	m^3	3.40	3.70	3.50	2.80	3.20			
	yd^3	4.50	4.75	4.50	3.75	4.25			
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	3.70	4.00	3.80	3.10	3.50			
	yd^3	4.75	5.25	5.00	4.00	4.50			
Width	mm	3286	3258	3258	3288	3288			
	ft/in	10'9"	10'8"	10'8"	10'9"	10'9"			
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2970	2982	2982	3279	3164			
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'8"	9'9"	9'9"	10'9"	10'4"			
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1577	1618	1618	1343	1354			
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'2"	5'3"	5'3"	4'4"	4'5"			
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2991	3014	3014	2602	2696			
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'9"	9'10"	9'10"	8'6"	8'10"			
A† Digging Depth	mm	75	75	35	78	78			
	in	2.9"	2.9"	1.4"	3.0"	3.0"			
2† Overall Length	mm	9057	9066	9066	8650	8744			
	ft/in	29'9"	29'9"	29'9"	28'5"	28'9"			
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5633	5799	5799	5855	5953			
Maximum Lift	ft/in	18'6"	19'1"	19'1"	19'3"	19'7"			
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7624	7611	7611	7499	7529			
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'1"	25'0"	25'0"	24'8"	24'9"			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 257	17 369	17 809	17 649	17 357			
(With tire deflection)	lb	38,036	38,281	39,251	38,899	38,256			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 441	18 566	19 029	18 820	18 539			
(No tire deflection)	lb	40,645	40,921	41,940	41,480	40,861			
Static Tipping Load,	kg	15 115	15 225	15 648	15 483	15 201			
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	33,314	33,558	34,489	34,125	33,503			
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 306	16 431	16 874	16 662	16 391			
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,940	36,213	37,192	36,723	36,125			
Breakout Force (§)	kN	179	175	183	198	182			
W/	lbf	40,256	39,532	41,248	44,487	41,055			
Operating Weight*	kg	24 857	24 758	24 533	24 705	24 872			
1 6 6 .	lb	54,784	54,565	54,069	54,449	54,817			

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage		Standard Linkage								
Bucket Type			Pin-On — sion	Coal – Pin-On	Flat Floor – Ligh Material – Hook On – Fusion					
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges					
Capacity – Rated	m^3	6.70	7.70	7.10	9.80					
	yd^3	8.75	10.00	9.25	12.75					
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	7.40	8.50	7.80	10.80					
	yd^3	9.75	11.00	10.25	14.25					
Width	mm	3447	3447	3447	3943					
	ft/in	11'3"	11'3"	11'3"	12'11"					
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2708	2597	2635	2604					
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	8'10"	8'6"	8'7"	8'6"					
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1477	1588	1545	1609					
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'10"	5'2"	5'0"	5'3"					
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3115	3272	3214	3282					
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'2"	10'8"	10'6"	10'9"					
A† Digging Depth	mm	126	126	130	106					
	in	4.9"	4.9"	5.1"	4.2"					
12† Overall Length	mm	9177	9334	9279	9327					
	ft/in	30'2"	30'8"	30'6"	30'8"					
B [†] Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6144	6297	6081	6508					
Maximum Lift	ft/in	20'2"	20'8"	20'0"	21'5"					
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7723	7768	7728	7989					
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'5"	25'6"	25'5"	26'3"					
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 916	15 572	16 184	16 311					
(With tire deflection)	lb	35,079	34,322	35,669	35,951					
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 104	16 774	17 351	17 596					
(No tire deflection)	lb	37,699	36,971	38,242	38,783					
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 876	13 545	14 162	14 242					
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	30,584	29,855	31,213	31,390					
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 070	14 753	15 335	15 529					
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,215	32,515	33,800	34,227					
Breakout Force(§)	kN	137	123	129	125					
	lbf	30,812	27,820	29,109	28,146					
Operating Weight*	kg	24 001	24 189	23 504	23 861					
	lb	52,897	53,311	51,803	52,589					

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage		Standard Linkage							
Bucket Type		Multi-Purpose – Pin-On			Multi-Purpose – Hook-On – Fusion				
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips		
Capacity – Rated	m³	3.10	3.10	2.90	3.10	3.10	2.90		
	yd³	4.00	4.00	3.75	4.00	4.00	3.75		
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	3.40	3.40	3.20	3.40	3.40	3.10		
	yd^3	4.50	4.50	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.00		
Width	mm	3226	3226	3226	3226	3301	3301		
	ft/in	10'7"	10'7"	10'7"	10'7"	10'9"	10'9"		
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3211	3082	3082	3319	3194	3194		
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'6"	10'1"	10'1"	10'10"	10'5"	10'5"		
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1334	1509	1508	1418	1585	1585		
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'4"	4'11"	4'11"	4'7"	5'2"	5'2"		
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2587	2802	2802	2608	2815	2815		
Bucket Level	ft/in	8'5"	9'2"	9'2"	8'6"	9'2"	9'2"		
A† Digging Depth	mm	248	248	213	108	103	73		
	in	9.7"	9.7"	8.4"	4.2"	4.0"	2.9"		
12† Overall Length	mm	8742	8976	8976	8656	8885	8885		
	ft/in	28'9"	29'6"	29'6"	28'5"	29'2"	29'2"		
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5526	5526	5526	5646	5646	5646		
Maximum Lift	ft/in	18'2"	18'2"	18'2"	18'7"	18'7"	18'7"		
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7513	7576	7575	7476	7576	7576		
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'8"	24'11"	24'11"	24'7"	24'11"	24'11"		
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 483	15 274	15 913	15 787	15 614	15 920		
(With tire deflection)	lb	34,125	33,665	35,072	34,794	34,414	35,087		
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 446	16 236	16 888	16 851	16 675	16 994		
(No tire deflection)	lb	36,249	35,784	37,222	37,140	36,753	37,456		
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 541	13 332	13 961	13 789	13 617	13 907		
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	29,846	29,385	30,771	30,392	30,012	30,651		
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	14 517	14 306	14 948	14 862	14 686	14 989		
(No tire deflection)	lb	31,996	31,531	32,946	32,756	32,369	33,036		
Breakout Force(§)	kN	201	198	217	203	203	218		
	1bf	45,181	44,680	48,926	45,800	45,632	49,012		
Operating Weight*	kg	23 765	23 928	23 498	24 205	24 363	24 201		
	lb	52,377	52,736	51,789	53,347	53,696	53,339		

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage			S	tandard Linkag	е	
Bucket Type		Side Dump – Pin-On	Side Dump – Hook-On – Fusion	Woodchi	p – Pin-On	Woodchip – Hook-On – Fusion
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m ³	3.60	3.60	8.20	11.90	11.90
	yd³	4.75	4.75	10.75	15.50	15.50
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.00	4.00	9.00	13.10	13.10
	yd^3	5.25	5.25	11.75	17.25	17.25
Width	mm	3677	3677	3328	3943	3943
	ft/in	12'0"	12'0"	10'11"	12'11"	12'11"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2899	2852	2600	2442	2442
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'6"	9'4"	8'6"	8'0"	8'0"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1294	1370	1571	1732	1787
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'2"	4'5"	5'1"	5'8"	5'10"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2850	2937	3257	3483	3522
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'4"	9'7"	10'8"	11'5"	11'6"
A† Digging Depth	mm	120	100	136	134	95
	in	4.7"	3.9"	5.3"	5.3"	3.7"
12† Overall Length	mm	8908	8977	9326	9551	9558
	ft/in	29'3"	29'6"	30'8"	31'5"	31'5"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5786	5855	6473	6689	6696
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'0"	19'3"	21'3"	22'0"	22'0"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7722	7832	7687	8026	8152
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'4"	25'9"	25'3"	26'4"	26'9"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 656	13 905	16 980	15 688	13 895
(With tire deflection)	lb	34,507	30,648	37,425	34,577	30,624
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 713	14 780	18 247	16 938	14 941
(No tire deflection)	lb	36,837	32,576	40,218	37,333	32,930
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 708	12 118	14 930	13 663	12 031
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	30,212	26,708	32,905	30,114	26,517
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	14 775	13 006	16 200	14 918	13 089
(No tire deflection)	lb	32,564	28,666	35,706	32,880	28,848
Breakout Force(§)	kN	165	155	129	110	104
W	lbf	37,103	34,916	29,014	24,783	23,375
Operating Weight*	kg	23 635	24 172	23 009	24 029	24 494
	lb	52,091	53,274	50,712	52,960	53,985

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage		Standard Linkage							
Bucket Type		Load & Carry – Pin-On	Dozing – Pin-On	Tamp & Clamp – Pin-On					
Edge Type		Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges					
Capacity – Rated	m^3	7.40	6.50	5.00					
	yd³	9.75	8.50	6.50					
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	8.10	7.20	5.50					
	yd^3	10.50	9.50	7.25					
Width	mm	3357	3323	3357					
	ft/in	11'0"	10'10"	11'0"					
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2642	2846	2429					
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	8'8"	9'4"	7'11"					
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1515	1162	1729					
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'11"	3'9"	5'8"					
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3188	2794	3490					
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'5"	9'2"	11'5"					
A† Digging Depth	mm	106	252	106					
	in	4.1"	9.9"	4.1"					
12† Overall Length	mm	9265	8952	9567					
	ft/in	30'5"	29'5"	31'5"					
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6349	6572	5488					
Maximum Lift	ft/in	20'10"	21'7"	18'1"					
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7686	7609	7768					
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'3"	25'0"	25'6"					
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 438	17 263	13 372					
(With tire deflection)	lb	34,026	38,047	29,472					
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 602	18 612	14 339					
(No tire deflection)	lb	36,592	41,021	31,603					
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 436	15 113	11 515					
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	29,612	33,310	25,381					
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	14 607	16 461	12 497					
(No tire deflection)	lb	32,194	36,281	27,544					
Breakout Force(§)	kN	136	169	111					
	lbf	30,628	38,098	25,049					
Operating Weight*	kg	24 117	23 713	25 043					
r	lb	53,154	52,264	55,195					

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage		Standard Linkage									
Bucket Type			High D Hook-On		High Dump – Pin-On						
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges									
Capacity – Rated	m^3	5.40	7.60	9.20	11.10	7.60	9.20	11.10			
	yd³	7.00	10.00	12.00	14.50	10.00	12.00	14.50			
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	5.90	8.40	10.10	12.20	8.40	10.10	12.20			
	yd^3	7.75	11.00	13.25	16.00	11.00	13.25	16.00			
Width	mm	3059	3350	3656	3656	3350	3656	3656			
	ft/in	10'0"	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"			
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2601	2412	2356	2200	2426	2370	2214			
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	8'6"	7'10"	7'8"	7'2"	7'11"	7'9"	7'3"			
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1568	1790	1846	2002	1776	1832	1988			
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'1"	5'10"	6'0"	6'6"	5'9"	6'0"	6'6"			
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3255	3545	3625	3845	3525	3605	3825			
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'8"	11'7"	11'10"	12'7"	11'6"	11'9"	12'6"			
A† Digging Depth	mm	137	84	84	84	84	84	84			
	in	5.4"	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"			
12† Overall Length	mm	9326	9597	9677	9897	9577	9657	9877			
	ft/in	30'8"	31'6"	31'9"	32'6"	31'6"	31'9"	32'5"			
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6193	6406	6488	6712	6394	6476	6700			
Maximum Lift	ft/in	20'4"	21'1"	21'4"	22'1"	21'0"	21'3"	22'0"			
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7592	7802	7963	8032	7795	7956	8023			
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'11"	25'8"	26'2"	26'5"	25'7"	26'2"	26'4"			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 056	14 279	14 008	13 670	14 725	14 455	14 112			
(With tire deflection)	lb	33,185	31,471	30,874	30,128	32,454	31,859	31,103			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 170	15 430	15 167	14 850	15 885	15 623	15 302			
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,640	34,009	33,428	32,729	35,010	34,433	33,725			
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 095	12 341	12 074	11 746	12 780	12 513	12 180			
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	28,861	27,201	26,612	25,889	28,167	27,579	26,846			
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	14 216	13 501	13 240	12 933	13 947	13 688	13 377			
(No tire deflection)	lb	31,333	29,756	29,182	28,505	30,740	30,170	29,485			
Breakout Force(§)	kN	126	110	104	92	111	106	94			
	1bf	28,402	24,821	23,539	20,884	25,125	23,825	21,126			
Operating Weight*	kg	24 198	24 779	24 995	25 202	24 300	24 516	24 723			
	lb	53,332	54,612	55,089	55,545	53,557	54,033	54,489			

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				St	andard Linka	ge		
Bucket Type	High Dump — Hook-On — SW				High Dump — Hook-On — VCE			
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-Or Cutting Edges	
Capacity – Rated	m^3	7.60	9.20	11.10	7.60	9.20	11.10	
	yd³	10.00	12.00	14.50	10.00	12.00	14.50	
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	8.40	10.10	12.20	8.40	10.10	12.20	
	yd^3	11.00	13.25	16.00	11.00	13.25	16.00	
Width	mm	3350	3656	3656	3350	3656	3656	
	ft/in	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"	
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2380	2324	2168	2339	2282	2127	
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	7'9"	7'7"	7'1"	7'8"	7'5"	6'11"	
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1822	1878	2034	1881	1938	2094	
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'11"	6'1"	6'8"	6'2"	6'4"	6'10"	
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3590	3670	3890	3662	3742	3962	
Bucket Level	ft/in	11'9"	12'0"	12'9"	12'0"	12'3"	12'11"	
A† Digging Depth	mm	84	84	84	71	71	71	
	in	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"	2.8"	2.8"	2.8"	
12† Overall Length	mm	9642	9722	9942	9703	9783	10 003	
	ft/in	31'8"	31'11"	32'8"	31'10"	32'2"	32'10"	
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6440	6522	6746	6496	6578	6802	
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'2"	21'5"	22'2"	21'4"	21'7"	22'4"	
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7782	7943	8006	7818	7980	8051	
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'7"	26'1"	26'4"	25'8"	26'3"	26'5"	
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	14 154	13 886	13 549	13 564	13 291	12 943	
(With tire deflection)	lb	31,196	30,606	29,862	29,896	29,295	28,527	
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 296	15 035	14 719	14 664	14 396	14 064	
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,713	33,139	32,440	32,319	31,729	30,997	
Static Tipping Load,	kg	12 233	11 969	11 642	11 691	11 422	11 086	
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	26,963	26,380	25,659	25,767	25,175	24,434	
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	13 384	13 126	12 819	12 800	12 537	12 216	
(No tire deflection)	lb	29,498	28,931	28,254	28,212	27,632	26,925	
Breakout Force(§)	kN	107	101	90	102	97	86	
	lbf	24,142	22,904	20,346	23,044	21,867	19,461	
Operating Weight*	kg	24 734	24 950	25 157	24 944	25 159	25 367	
	lb	54,513	54,990	55,446	54,976	55,450	55,909	

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Linkage				High Lif	t Linkage					
Bucket Type		General Purpose – Pin-On								
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Teeth and Segments	Teeth and Segments	Teeth and Segments			
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40	3.80	4.00	4.20			
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.00	5.25	5.50			
Capacity - Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	5.10	5.10	4.80	4.20	4.40	4.60			
	yd^3	6.75	6.75	6.25	5.50	5.75	6.00			
Width	mm	3264	3300	3300	3301	3301	3301			
	ft/in	10'8"	10'9"	10'9"	10'9"	10'9"	10'9"			
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3545	3387	3387	3459	3450	3390			
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'7"	11'1"	11'1"	11'4"	11'3"	11'1"			
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1337	1472	1472	1397	1403	1462			
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'4"	4'9"	4'9"	4'7"	4'7"	4'9"			
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3222	3428	3428	3320	3330	3419			
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'6"	11'2"	11'2"	10'10"	10'11"	11'2"			
A† Digging Depth	mm	89	89	59	89	89	89			
	in	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"			
12† Overall Length	mm	9539	9766	9766	9669	9679	9760			
	ft/in	31'4"	32'1"	32'1"	31'9"	31'10"	32'1"			
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6579	6579	6579	6345	6456	6456			
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'8"	21'8"	21'8"	20'10"	21'3"	21'3"			
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7772	7863	7863	7837	7840	7862			
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'6"	25'10"	25'10"	25'9"	25'9"	25'10"			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 947	16 663	16 979	16 859	16 899	16 757			
(With tire deflection)	lb	37,352	36,726	37,423	37,159	37,247	36,933			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 017	17 729	18 053	17 883	17 944	17 799			
(No tire deflection)	lb	39,711	39,075	39,790	39,415	39,550	39,230			
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 719	14 435	14 738	14 643	14 671	14 541			
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,442	31,816	32,482	32,273	32,335	32,048			
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 813	15 525	15 835	15 691	15 740	15 607			
(No tire deflection)	lb	34,852	34,217	34,902	34,584	34,692	34,400			
Breakout Force(§)	kN	156	152	163	168	166	156			
	lbf	35,240	34,357	36,777	37,910	37,495	35,188			
Operating Weight*	kg	24 932	25 104	24 943	24 915	24 964	24 994			
	lb	54,949	55,328	54,973	54,911	55,019	55,085			

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				High Lift	Linkage					
Bucket Type	General Purpose – Pin-On									
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips			
Capacity – Rated	m ³	3.80	3.60	4.20	4.00	4.00	3.80			
	yd^3	5.00	4.75	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.00			
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	4.20	4.00	4.60	4.40	4.40	4.20			
	yd^3	5.50	5.25	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.50			
Width	mm	3220	3271	3220	3271	3220	3271			
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"			
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3635	3483	3559	3405	3626	3473			
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'11"	11'5"	11'8"	11'2"	11'10"	11'4"			
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1265	1404	1325	1463	1272	1411			
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'1"	4'7"	4'4"	4'9"	4'2"	4'7"			
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3105	3310	3204	3409	3117	3321			
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'2"	10'10"	10'6"	11'2"	10'2"	10'10"			
A† Digging Depth	mm	89	59	89	59	89	59			
	in	3.5"	2.3"	3.5"	2.3"	3.5"	2.3"			
12† Overall Length	mm	9422	9644	9521	9743	9434	9655			
	ft/in	30'11"	31'8"	31'3"	32'0"	31'0"	31'9"			
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6345	6345	6456	6456	6456	6456			
Maximum Lift	ft/in	20'10"	20'10"	21'3"	21'3"	21'3"	21'3"			
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7717	7811	7747	7842	7721	7815			
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'4"	25'8"	25'5"	25'9"	25'4"	25'8"			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 143	17 144	16 953	16 997	17 126	17 165			
(With tire deflection)	1b	37,784	37,786	37,364	37,462	37,747	37,833			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 183	18 169	17 998	18 040	18 175	18 211			
(No tire deflection)	lb	40,077	40,044	39,668	39,760	40,059	40,138			
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 919	14 914	14 737	14 767	14 898	14 924			
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,883	32,871	32,480	32,547	32,837	32,892			
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 984	15 963	15 807	15 833	15 971	15 993			
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,229	35,183	34,838	34,897	35,202	35,250			
Breakout Force(§)	kN	172	183	159	168	170	181			
	lbf	38,838	41,181	35,899	37,894	38,411	40,704			
Operating Weight*	kg	24 741	24 715	24 849	24 823	24 793	24 767			
	lb	54,528	54,472	54,766	54,710	54,643	54,587			

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				High Lift	Linkage					
Bucket Type		General Purpose – Pin-On								
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips			
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.00	4.00	3.85	4.20	4.20	4.05			
	yd³	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.50	5.50	5.25			
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.40	4.40	4.20	4.60	4.60	4.50			
	yd^3	5.75	5.75	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00			
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3271	3271			
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"			
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3612	3459	3459	3583	3430	3430			
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'10"	11'4"	11'4"	11'9"	11'3"	11'3"			
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1283	1422	1422	1306	1444	1444			
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'2"	4'8"	4'8"	4'3"	4'8"	4'8"			
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3135	3340	3340	3173	3378	3378			
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'3"	10'11"	10'11"	10'4"	11'0"	11'0"			
A† Digging Depth	mm	89	89	59	89	89	59			
	in	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"			
12† Overall Length	mm	9452	9674	9674	9490	9712	9712			
	ft/in	31'1"	31'9"	31'9"	31'2"	31'11"	31'11"			
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6398	6398	6398	6436	6436	6436			
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'0"	21'0"	21'0"	21'2"	21'2"	21'2"			
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7733	7829	7829	7745	7841	7841			
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'5"	25'9"	25'9"	25'5"	25'9"	25'9"			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 249	17 073	17 274	17 191	17 015	17 209			
(With tire deflection)	1b	38,016	37,628	38,071	37,891	37,501	37,928			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 288	18 110	18 311	18 238	18 059	18 252			
(No tire deflection)	lb	40,308	39,915	40,358	40,197	39,803	40,227			
Static Tipping Load,	kg	15 030	14 854	15 044	14 974	14 797	14 980			
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	33,127	32,738	33,157	33,003	32,613	33,016			
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 094	15 916	16 105	16 045	15 866	16 047			
(No tire deflection)	1b	35,472	35,079	35,495	35,363	34,968	35,367			
Breakout Force(§)	kN	169	166	179	164	161	173			
	lbf	38,006	37,465	40,242	36,878	36,343	38,980			
Operating Weight*	kg	24 600	24 738	24 574	24 641	24 779	24 615			
	lb	54,217	54,521	54,161	54,308	54,612	54,252			

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Linkage				High Lift	Linkage		
Bucket Type			Gene	ral Purpose -	· Hook-On – F	usion	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.20	4.20	4.00	4.80	4.80	4.60
	yd³	5.50	5.50	5.25	6.25	6.25	6.00
Capacity - Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40	5.30	5.30	5.10
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75	7.00	7.00	6.75
Width	mm	3220	3307	3307	3224	3311	3311
	ft/in	10'6"	10'10"	10'10"	10'6"	10'10"	10'10"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3633	3481	3481	3544	3389	3389
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'11"	11'5"	11'5"	11'7"	11'1"	11'1"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1273	1412	1412	1343	1479	1479
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'2"	4'7"	4'7"	4'4"	4'10"	4'10"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3113	3318	3318	3229	3434	3434
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'2"	10'10"	10'10"	10'7"	11'3"	11'3"
A† Digging Depth	mm	81	81	51	81	81	51
	in	3.2"	3.2"	2.0"	3.2"	3.2"	2.0"
12† Overall Length	mm	9425	9646	9646	9541	9762	9762
	ft/in	31'0"	31'8"	31'8"	31'4"	32'1"	32'1"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6432	6432	6432	6553	6553	6553
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'2"	21'2"	21'2"	21'6"	21'6"	21'6"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7731	7845	7845	7770	7885	7885
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'5"	25'9"	25'9"	25'6"	25'11"	25'11"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 033	16 856	17 181	16 830	16 651	16 970
(With tire deflection)	lb	37,542	37,152	37,867	37,094	36,700	37,403
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 115	17 935	18 270	17 929	17 747	18 077
(No tire deflection)	lb	39,925	39,530	40,269	39,516	39,116	39,843
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 790	14 614	14 923	14 592	14 413	14 718
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,599	32,209	32,891	32,160	31,766	32,439
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 895	15 715	16 036	15 713	15 531	15 847
(No tire deflection)	1b	35,033	34,638	35,343	34,632	34,232	34,928
Breakout Force(§)	kN	171	169	182	156	154	165
	lbf	38,640	38,096	40,956	35,250	34,724	37,172
Operating Weight*	kg	25 035	25 173	25 010	25 171	25 309	25 146
	lb	55,177	55,481	55,122	55,477	55,781	55,421

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage				High Lift	Linkage		
Bucket Type			Gene	ral Purpose -	Hook-On – F	usion	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.20	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.80	3.60
	yd^3	5.50	5.50	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40	4.20	4.20	4.00
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.50	5.50	5.25
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3528	3374	3374	3606	3454	3454
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'6"	11'0"	11'0"	11'10"	11'4"	11'4"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1371	1508	1508	1299	1439	1439
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'5"	4'11"	4'11"	4'3"	4'8"	4'8"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3259	3464	3464	3149	3354	3354
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'8"	11'4"	11'4"	10'4"	11'0"	11'0"
A† Digging Depth	mm	81	81	51	89	89	59
	in	3.2"	3.2"	2.0"	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	9571	9792	9792	9467	9688	9688
	ft/in	31'5"	32'2"	32'2"	31'1"	31'10"	31'10"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6528	6528	6528	6371	6371	6371
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'5"	21'5"	21'5"	20'11"	20'11"	20'11"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7778	7877	7877	7746	7845	7845
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'7"	25'11"	25'11"	25'5"	25'9"	25'9"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 368	16 192	16 502	16 588	16 413	16 728
(With tire deflection)	1b	36,075	35,689	36,371	36,561	36,176	36,869
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 395	17 217	17 535	17 609	17 432	17 756
(No tire deflection)	1b	38,339	37,947	38,648	38,812	38,422	39,134
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 184	14 008	14 304	14 388	14 213	14 514
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	31,261	30,874	31,527	31,712	31,326	31,989
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 235	15 057	15 362	15 434	15 257	15 566
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,579	33,187	33,859	34,017	33,627	34,308
Breakout Force(§)	kN	153	151	161	166	164	176
	lbf	34,463	33,942	36,299	37,426	36,887	39,600
Operating Weight*	kg	25 219	25 357	25 194	25 156	25 294	25 130
	lb	55,582	55,886	55,526	55,443	55,746	55,387

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				High Lift	Linkage		
Bucket Type			Gene	ral Purpose -	Hook-On – F	usion	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.60	4.60	4.40	4.00	4.00	3.80
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.25	5.25	5.00
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	5.10	5.10	4.80	4.40	4.40	4.20
	yd^3	6.75	6.75	6.25	5.75	5.75	5.50
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3447	3521	3521
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	11'3"	11'6"	11'6"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3515	3361	3361	3619	3451	3451
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'6"	11'0"	11'0"	11'10"	11'3"	11'3"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1373	1511	1511	1257	1392	1392
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'6"	4'11"	4'11"	4'1"	4'6"	4'6"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3269	3474	3474	3113	3325	3325
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'8"	11'4"	11'4"	10'2"	10'10"	10'10"
A† Digging Depth	mm	88	88	58	91	81	51
	in	3.4"	3.4"	2.2"	3.6"	3.2"	2.0"
12† Overall Length	mm	9586	9807	9807	9431	9668	9668
	ft/in	31'6"	32'3"	32'3"	31'0"	31'9"	31'9"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6606	6606	6606	6257	6257	6257
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'9"	21'9"	21'9"	20'7"	20'7"	20'7"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7784	7883	7883	7837	7952	7952
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'7"	25'11"	25'11"	25'9"	26'2"	26'2"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 472	16 294	16 602	15 862	15 673	16 012
(With tire deflection)	1b	36,306	35,913	36,592	34,960	34,545	35,292
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 535	17 354	17 673	16 860	16 668	17 017
(No tire deflection)	lb	38,647	38,249	38,952	37,161	36,738	37,507
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 260	14 081	14 377	13 683	13 494	13 817
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	31,429	31,036	31,687	30,158	29,742	30,453
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 346	15 165	15 471	14 707	14 515	14 847
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,822	33,424	34,098	32,415	31,992	32,724
Breakout Force(§)	kN	151	149	159	168	166	179
	lbf	34,066	33,546	35,865	37,749	37,512	40,231
Operating Weight*	kg	25 333	25 471	25 308	25 647	25 741	25 566
	lb	55,834	56,138	55,778	56,526	56,732	56,347

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage			H	ligh Lift Linka	ge	
Bucket Type		General F	Purpose – Hook-O	n – Fusion	General Purpo VCE	se – Hook-On · Large
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.00	4.00	3.80	4.00	4.40
	yd³	5.25	5.25	5.00	5.25	5.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.40	4.40	4.20	4.40	4.80
• •	yd^3	5.75	5.75	5.50	5.75	6.25
Width	mm	3201	3201	3201	3220	3220
	ft/in	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3594	3439	3439	3473	3409
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'9"	11'3"	11'3"	11'4"	11'2"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1302	1444	1444	1459	1506
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'3"	4'8"	4'8"	4'9"	4'11"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3161	3369	3369	3358	3438
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'4"	11'0"	11'0"	11'0"	11'3"
A† Digging Depth	mm	59	59	59	83	83
	in	2.3"	2.3"	2.3"	3.2"	3.2"
12† Overall Length	mm	9481	9706	9706	9671	9751
	ft/in	31'2"	31'11"	31'11"	31'9"	32'0"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6488	6488	6488	6546	6664
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'4"	21'4"	21'4"	21'6"	21'11"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7743	7820	7820	7797	7823
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'5"	25'8"	25'8"	25'7"	25'8"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 552	16 346	16 675	15 641	15 525
(With tire deflection)	1b	36,481	36,026	36,752	34,473	34,217
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 586	17 377	17 718	16 644	16 544
(No tire deflection)	1b	38,761	38,300	39,050	36,684	36,464
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 350	14 143	14 457	13 520	13 402
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	31,628	31,173	31,864	29,798	29,540
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 409	15 200	15 524	14 548	14 447
(No tire deflection)	1b	33,962	33,500	34,216	32,065	31,842
Breakout Force(§)	kN	174	171	173	144	136
	lbf	39,256	38,619	38,984	32,374	30,587
Operating Weight*	kg	25 203	25 365	25 199	25 424	25 530
	1b	55,548	55,905	55,539	56,033	56,267

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				High Lift Linkag	е	
Bucket Type			Mate	rial Handling –	Pin-On	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	9.90	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.40
	yd^3	13.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	10.90	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.90
	yd^3	14.25	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.50
Width	mm	3943	3220	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	12'11"	10'6"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3157	3461	3461	3298	3298
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'4"	11'4"	11'4"	10'9"	10'9"
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1548	1274	1274	1401	1401
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'0"	4'2"	4'2"	4'7"	4'7"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3663	3255	3255	3460	3460
Bucket Level	ft/in	12'0"	10'8"	10'8"	11'4"	11'4"
A† Digging Depth	mm	110	89	89	89	59
	in	4.3"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"
2† Overall Length	mm	9994	9572	9572	9794	9794
	ft/in	32'10"	31'5"	31'5"	32'2"	32'2"
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	7030	6542	6550	6550	6550
Maximum Lift	ft/in	23'1"	21'6"	21'6"	21'6"	21'6"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	8213	7761	7761	7856	7856
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	27'0"	25'6"	25'6"	25'10"	25'10"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 950	16 673	16 760	16 583	16 885
(With tire deflection)	lb	37,359	36,748	36,940	36,550	37,214
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 149	17 704	17 802	17 623	17 932
(No tire deflection)	lb	40,001	39,019	39,236	38,841	39,522
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 708	14 483	14 559	14 382	14 670
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,417	31,920	32,089	31,698	32,333
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 927	15 538	15 626	15 446	15 742
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,104	34,246	34,439	34,044	34,695
Breakout Force(§)	kN	116	153	153	151	161
	1bf	26,213	34,513	34,502	33,979	36,344
Operating Weight*	kg	24 922	24 945	24 934	25 072	24 909
	lb	54,928	54,977	54,954	55,258	54,898

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Linkage					High Lift	Linkage		
Bucket Type				M	aterial Han	dling – Pin-	On .	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.20	4.20	4.00	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.60
	yd^3	5.50	5.50	5.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.00
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.10
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.75
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3518	3355	3355	3433	3433	3270	3270
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'6"	11'0"	11'0"	11'3"	11'3"	10'8"	10'8"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1218	1345	1345	1303	1303	1430	1430
45° Discharge	ft/in	3'11"	4'4"	4'4"	4'3"	4'3"	4'8"	4'8"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3175	3380	3380	3295	3295	3500	3500
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'5"	11'1"	11'1"	10'9"	10'9"	11'5"	11'5"
A† Digging Depth	mm	89	89	59	89	89	89	59
	in	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	9492	9714	9714	9612	9612	9834	9834
	ft/in	31'2"	31'11"	31'11"	31'7"	31'7"	32'4"	32'4"
B [†] Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6469	6469	6469	6584	6591	6591	6591
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'3"	21'3"	21'3"	21'8"	21'8"	21'8"	21'8"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7737	7831	7831	7773	7773	7868	7868
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'5"	25'9"	25'9"	25'6"	25'6"	25'10"	25'10"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 878	16 703	17 005	16 609	16 699	16 521	16 822
(With tire deflection)	1b	37,200	36,813	37,480	36,606	36,806	36,414	37,077
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 906	17 728	18 038	17 646	17 748	17 568	17 877
(No tire deflection)	1b	39,465	39,074	39,757	38,892	39,118	38,720	39,401
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 676	14 500	14 789	14 420	14 499	14 321	14 609
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,346	31,959	32,596	31,781	31,956	31,564	32,198
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 729	15 551	15 847	15 481	15 572	15 392	15 687
(No tire deflection)	lb	34,666	34,275	34,928	34,121	34,322	33,924	34,575
Breakout Force(§)	kN	163	160	172	149	149	146	156
	lbf	36,686	36,151	38,773	33,501	33,489	32,973	35,224
Operating Weight*	kg	24 846	24 984	24 821	24 991	24 980	25 118	24 955
	1b	54,760	55,064	54,704	55,079	55,055	55,359	55,000

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				High Lift	Linkage		
Bucket Type			ı	Material Hand	dling – Pin-O	n	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.20	4.20	4.00	4.60	4.60	4.40
	yd³	5.50	5.50	5.25	6.00	6.00	5.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40	5.10	5.10	4.90
	yd³	6.00	6.00	5.75	6.75	6.75	6.50
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3518	3355	3355	3461	3298	3298
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'6"	11'0"	11'0"	11'4"	10'9"	10'9"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1218	1345	1345	1274	1401	1401
45° Discharge	ft/in	3'11"	4'4"	4'4"	4'2"	4'7"	4'7"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3175	3380	3380	3255	3460	3460
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'5"	11'1"	11'1"	10'8"	11'4"	11'4"
A† Digging Depth	mm	89	89	59	89	89	59
	in	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	9492	9714	9714	9572	9794	9794
	ft/in	31'2"	31'11"	31'11"	31'5"	32'2"	32'2"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6469	6469	6469	6550	6550	6550
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'3"	21'3"	21'3"	21'6"	21'6"	21'6"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7737	7831	7831	7761	7856	7856
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'5"	25'9"	25'9"	25'6"	25'10"	25'10"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 762	16 586	16 870	16 612	16 435	16 717
(With tire deflection)	lb	36,943	36,556	37,183	36,613	36,223	36,845
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 788	17 611	17 901	17 652	17 473	17 761
(No tire deflection)	lb	39,206	38,814	39,454	38,905	38,510	39,146
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 559	14 384	14 654	14 411	14 233	14 503
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,089	31,702	32,299	31,762	31,371	31,964
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 611	15 433	15 710	15 475	15 296	15 571
(No tire deflection)	lb	34,407	34,016	34,625	34,108	33,713	34,319
Breakout Force(§)	kN	162	160	172	152	150	161
	lbf	36,581	36,047	38,662	34,361	33,839	36,196
Operating Weight*	kg	24 965	25 102	24 939	25 080	25 217	25 054
	lb	55,021	55,325	54,965	55,275	55,579	55,219

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

 $⁽With tire \ deflection) \ Full \ compliance \ to \ ISO \ 14397-1:2007 \ Sections \ 1 \ thru \ 6, which \ requires \ 2\% \ verification \ between \ calculations \ and \ testing.$

Linkage				Hig	ıh Lift Linka	age		
Bucket Type				Material	Handling -	– Pin-On		
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.20	4.40	4.40	4.20	4.40	4.40	4.20
	yd^3	5.50	5.75	5.75	5.50	5.75	5.75	5.50
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	4.60	4.80	4.80	4.60	4.80	4.90	4.70
	yd^3	6.00	6.25	6.25	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.25
Width	mm	2995	3220	3271	3271	3220	3300	3300
	ft/in	9'9"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'9"	10'9"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3538	3489	3327	3327	3491	3328	3328
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'7"	11'5"	10'10"	10'10"	11'5"	10'11"	10'11"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1379	1246	1373	1373	1245	1376	1376
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'6"	4'1"	4'6"	4'6"	4'1"	4'6"	4'6"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3255	3215	3420	3420	3213	3421	3421
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'8"	10'6"	11'2"	11'2"	10'6"	11'2"	11'2"
A† Digging Depth	mm	89	89	89	59	89	89	59
	in	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	9572	9532	9754	9754	9530	9753	9753
	ft/in	31'5"	31'4"	32'0"	32'0"	31'4"	32'0"	32'0"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6507	6500	6500	6500	6501	6501	6501
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'5"	21'4"	21'4"	21'4"	21'4"	21'4"	21'4"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7661	7749	7843	7843	7748	7856	7856
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'2"	25'6"	25'9"	25'9"	25'6"	25'10"	25'10"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 186	16 810	16 634	16 826	16 691	16 487	16 792
(With tire deflection)	1b	37,878	37,050	36,662	37,085	36,787	36,337	37,010
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 229	17 845	17 666	17 856	17 725	17 518	17 832
(No tire deflection)	1b	40,178	39,331	38,937	39,355	39,066	38,611	39,302
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 985	14 609	14 432	14 611	14 488	14 283	14 576
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	33,027	32,198	31,809	32,204	31,931	31,481	32,127
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 052	15 668	15 489	15 665	15 547	15 340	15 641
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,380	34,533	34,139	34,527	34,266	33,810	34,473
Breakout Force(§)	kN	155	158	155	166	157	155	166
	lbf	34,834	35,557	35,028	37,516	35,479	34,923	37,359
Operating Weight*	kg	24 477	24 899	25 037	24 874	25 028	25 186	25 024
	1b	53,946	54,877	55,181	54,821	55,160	55,509	55,152

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				High Lift Linkage	е	
Bucket Type			Mate	rial Handling – F	Pin-On	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.60	4.80	4.20	4.60	4.40
	yd^3	6.00	6.25	5.50	6.00	5.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	5.10	5.30	4.60	5.10	4.80
	yd^3	6.75	7.00	6.00	6.75	6.25
Width	mm	3230	3230	2995	3220	2995
	ft/in	10'7"	10'7"	9'9"	10'6"	9'9"
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3461	3433	3462	3461	3435
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'4"	11'3"	11'4"	11'4"	11'3"
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1267	1296	1273	1274	1301
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'1"	4'3"	4'2"	4'2"	4'3"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3250	3290	3253	3255	3292
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'7"	10'9"	10'8"	10'8"	10'9"
A† Digging Depth	mm	94	94	89	89	89
	in	3.7"	3.7"	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"
2† Overall Length	mm	9570	9610	9570	9572	9609
	ft/in	31'5"	31'7"	31'5"	31'5"	31'7"
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6550	6591	6542	6542	6582
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'6"	21'8"	21'6"	21'6"	21'8"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7766	7778	7660	7761	7672
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'6"	25'7"	25'2"	25'6"	25'3"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 628	16 566	16 782	16 144	16 564
(With tire deflection)	1b	36,649	36,512	36,988	35,583	36,507
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 668	17 612	17 811	17 165	17 597
(No tire deflection)	1b	38,941	38,818	39,257	37,831	38,785
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 427	14 366	14 592	13 954	14 375
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	31,798	31,662	32,162	30,754	31,682
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 492	15 437	15 646	14 999	15 433
(No tire deflection)	lb	34,144	34,023	34,485	33,058	34,015
Breakout Force(§)	kN	153	148	154	151	149
	lbf	34,386	33,366	34,653	34,062	33,511
Operating Weight*	kg	25 044	25 090	24 832	25 415	25 031
	lb	55,195	55,297	54,728	56,013	55,167

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Linkage		High Lift Linkage										
Bucket Type				Material Han	dling – Pin-Oı	1						
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges					
Capacity – Rated	m³	4.40	4.60	4.60	4.20	4.40	4.20					
	yd³	5.75	6.00	6.00	5.50	5.75	5.50					
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m³	4.80	5.10	5.10	4.60	4.80	4.60					
	yd^3	6.25	6.75	6.75	6.00	6.25	6.00					
Width	mm	3220	2995	2995	3016	3312	2995					
	ft/in	10'6"	9'9"	9'9"	9'10"	10'10"	9'9"					
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3489	3413	3413	3291	3320	3470					
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'5"	11'2"	11'2"	10'9"	10'10"	11'4"					
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1246	1323	1323	1474	1448	1265					
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'1"	4'4"	4'4"	4'10"	4'9"	4'1"					
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3215	3323	3323	3516	3477	3242					
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'6"	10'10"	10'10"	11'6"	11'4"	10'7"					
A† Digging Depth	mm	89	89	89	59	64	89					
	in	3.5"	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"	2.5"	3.5"					
12† Overall Length	mm	9532	9640	9640	9820	9779	9559					
	ft/in	31'4"	31'8"	31'8"	32'3"	32'1"	31'5"					
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6504	6615	6615	6516	6542	6582					
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'5"	21'9"	21'9"	21'5"	21'6"	21'8"					
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7749	7681	7681	7743	7860	7657					
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'6"	25'3"	25'3"	25'5"	25'10"	25'2"					
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 231	16 518	16 685	17 222	16 268	16 660					
(With tire deflection)	1b	35,775	36,405	36,773	37,958	35,855	36,719					
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 246	17 562	17 731	18 271	17 294	17 692					
(No tire deflection)	1b	38,012	38,707	39,080	40,269	38,117	38,994					
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 039	14 326	14 493	15 013	14 064	14 466					
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	30,943	31,576	31,944	33,089	30,998	31,884					
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 079	15 395	15 564	16 086	15 115	15 524					
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,236	33,932	34,304	35,454	33,314	34,215					
Breakout Force(§)	kN	156	145	146	160	161	154					
	lbf	35,144	32,732	32,894	36,003	36,285	34,771					
Operating Weight*	kg	25 352	25 085	24 922	24 502	25 399	24 986					
- 5 5	lb	55,874	55,286	54,926	54,001	55,978	55,068					

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage				High Lift	Linkage		
Bucket Type				Material Han	dling – Pin-Oı	1	
Edge Type		Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.20	4.20	4.60	4.40	4.60	4.40
	yd³	5.50	5.50	6.00	5.75	6.00	5.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	4.60	4.60	5.10	4.80	5.10	4.80
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	6.75	6.25	6.75	6.25
Width	mm	2996	2995	2996	2995	2995	2996
	ft/in	9'9"	9'9"	9'9"	9'9"	9'9"	9'9"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3264	3462	3218	3431	3413	3250
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'8"	11'4"	10'6"	11'3"	11'2"	10'7"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1505	1273	1551	1305	1323	1519
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'11"	4'2"	5'1"	4'3"	4'4"	4'11"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3557	3253	3622	3298	3323	3577
Bucket Level	ft/in	11'8"	10'8"	11'10"	10'9"	10'10"	11'8"
A† Digging Depth	mm	64	89	64	89	89	64
	in	2.5"	3.5"	2.5"	3.5"	3.5"	2.5"
12† Overall Length	mm	9859	9570	9924	9615	9640	9879
	ft/in	32'5"	31'5"	32'7"	31'7"	31'8"	32'5"
B [†] Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6616	6545	6676	6589	6615	6646
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'9"	21'6"	21'11"	21'8"	21'9"	21'10"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7746	7660	7767	7674	7681	7753
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'5"	25'2"	25'6"	25'3"	25'3"	25'6"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 268	16 338	16 144	16 222	16 159	16 228
(With tire deflection)	1b	35,855	36,010	35,581	35,754	35,616	35,768
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 304	17 359	17 192	17 248	17 195	17 269
(No tire deflection)	lb	38,140	38,259	37,892	38,016	37,899	38,061
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 068	14 148	13 944	14 033	13 968	14 029
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	31,007	31,184	30,733	30,930	30,787	30,920
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 129	15 194	15 017	15 085	15 029	15 094
(No tire deflection)	1b	33,346	33,487	33,098	33,247	33,123	33,267
Breakout Force(§)	kN	152	152	144	147	144	149
	lbf	34,212	34,326	32,553	33,117	32,461	33,684
Operating Weight*	kg	25 355	25 232	25 453	25 316	25 391	25 388
	1b	55,881	55,610	56,097	55,795	55,960	55,954

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				High Lift	t Linkage			
Bucket Type			М	aterial Han	dling – Pin-	On		
Edge Type		Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.40	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.40
	yd³	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	4.80	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.80
	yd^3	6.25	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.25
Width	mm	3312	3220	3312	3220	2996	2995	2996
	ft/in	10'10"	10'6"	10'10"	10'6"	9'9"	9'9"	9'9"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3320	3461	3292	3461	3220	3413	3253
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'10"	11'4"	10'9"	11'4"	10'6"	11'2"	10'8"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1448	1274	1477	1274	1549	1323	1515
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'9"	4'2"	4'10"	4'2"	5'0"	4'4"	4'11"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3477	3255	3517	3255	3619	3323	3572
Bucket Level	ft/in	11'4"	10'8"	11'6"	10'8"	11'10"	10'10"	11'8"
A† Digging Depth	mm	64	89	64	89	64	89	64
	in	2.5"	3.5"	2.5"	3.5"	2.5"	3.5"	2.5"
12† Overall Length	mm	9779	9572	9819	9572	9921	9640	9874
	ft/in	32'1"	31'5"	32'3"	31'5"	32'7"	31'8"	32'5"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6542	6545	6585	6542	6686	6615	6636
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'6"	21'6"	21'8"	21'6"	22'0"	21'9"	21'10"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7860	7761	7873	7761	7766	7681	7751
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'10"	25'6"	25'10"	25'6"	25'6"	25'3"	25'6"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 263	16 145	16 176	16 663	16 144	16 193	16 246
(With tire deflection)	1b	35,844	35,584	35,652	36,726	35,582	35,689	35,806
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 289	17 165	17 207	17 694	17 190	17 228	17 285
(No tire deflection)	1b	38,105	37,832	37,925	38,998	37,888	37,972	38,098
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 059	13 954	13 973	14 473	13 945	14 001	14 046
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	30,986	30,756	30,798	31,899	30,736	30,860	30,957
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 110	14 999	15 029	15 528	15 016	15 062	15 110
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,303	33,059	33,126	34,225	33,097	33,196	33,303
Breakout Force(§)	kN	161	151	156	153	145	144	150
	lbf	36,254	34,061	35,107	34,479	32,602	32,495	33,796
Operating Weight*	kg	25 401	25 414	25 463	24 952	25 443	25 354	25 367
	1b	55,982	56,011	56,119	54,993	56,075	55,879	55,907

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				Hig	h Lift Linka	ige		
Bucket Type			N	/laterial Hand	lling – Hoo	k-On – Fusi	on	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	9.80	4.20	4.20	4.00	4.20	4.20	4.00
	yd^3	12.75	5.50	5.50	5.25	5.50	5.50	5.25
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	10.80	4.60	4.60	4.40	4.60	4.60	4.40
	yd^3	14.25	6.00	6.00	5.75	6.00	6.00	5.75
Width	mm	3943	3243	3301	3301	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	12'11"	10'7"	10'9"	10'9"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3162	3559	3394	3394	3467	3304	3304
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'4"	11'8"	11'1"	11'1"	11'4"	10'10"	10'10"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1585	1181	1310	1310	1268	1395	1395
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'2"	3'10"	4'3"	4'3"	4'1"	4'6"	4'6"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3686	3120	3327	3327	3246	3451	3451
Bucket Level	ft/in	12'1"	10'2"	10'11"	10'11"	10'7"	11'3"	11'3"
A† Digging Depth	mm	81	86	81	51	89	89	59
	in	3.2"	3.4"	3.2"	2.0"	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	9998	9435	9659	9659	9563	9785	9785
	ft/in	32'10"	31'0"	31'9"	31'9"	31'5"	32'2"	32'2"
B [†] Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	7067	6430	6430	6430	6511	6511	6511
Maximum Lift	ft/in	23'3"	21'2"	21'2"	21'2"	21'5"	21'5"	21'5"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	8238	7746	7848	7848	7777	7876	7876
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	27'1"	25'5"	25'9"	25'9"	25'7"	25'11"	25'11"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 496	16 959	16 755	17 057	16 256	16 081	16 391
(With tire deflection)	lb	36,359	37,378	36,929	37,593	35,829	35,443	36,127
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 706	18 023	17 817	18 130	17 276	17 099	17 418
(No tire deflection)	lb	39,025	39,723	39,268	39,960	38,078	37,687	38,391
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 241	14 726	14 522	14 812	14 079	13 904	14 200
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	31,387	32,457	32,008	32,645	31,030	30,644	31,298
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 470	15 814	15 607	15 908	15 124	14 947	15 252
(No tire deflection)	lb	34,096	34,854	34,399	35,063	33,334	32,943	33,617
Breakout Force(§)	kN	115	170	168	180	154	152	162
	1bf	25,866	38,367	37,824	40,599	34,679	34,155	36,543
Operating Weight*	kg	25 513	25 036	25 194	25 033	25 305	25 443	25 280
	lb	56,231	55,179	55,528	55,171	55,771	56,075	55,716

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Linkage				Hi	gh Lift Linka	age		
Bucket Type			M	aterial Han	dling – Hoo	k-On – Fusi	ion	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.80	4.80	4.60	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.20
	yd^3	6.25	6.25	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.50
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	5.30	5.30	5.10	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.60
	yd^3	7.00	7.00	6.75	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.00
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3382	3220	3220	3441	3440	3277	3277
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'1"	10'6"	10'6"	11'3"	11'3"	10'9"	10'9"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1353	1480	1480	1289	1296	1423	1423
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'5"	4'10"	4'10"	4'2"	4'3"	4'8"	4'8"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3366	3571	3571	3280	3285	3490	3490
Bucket Level	ft/in	11'0"	11'8"	11'8"	10'9"	10'9"	11'5"	11'5"
A† Digging Depth	mm	89	89	59	93	89	89	59
	in	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"	3.6"	3.5"	3.5"	2.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	9683	9905	9905	9599	9602	9824	9824
	ft/in	31'10"	32'6"	32'6"	31'6"	31'7"	32'3"	32'3"
B [†] Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6634	6634	6634	6536	6541	6541	6541
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'10"	21'10"	21'10"	21'6"	21'6"	21'6"	21'6"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7816	7916	7916	7757	7789	7889	7889
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'8"	26'0"	26'0"	25'6"	25'7"	25'11"	25'11"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 073	15 896	16 204	16 546	16 191	16 016	16 325
(With tire deflection)	1b	35,426	35,035	35,715	36,467	35,687	35,299	35,981
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 113	16 933	17 251	17 617	17 218	17 040	17 359
(No tire deflection)	1b	37,717	37,321	38,022	38,828	37,950	37,557	38,259
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 897	13 720	14 016	14 325	14 014	13 838	14 135
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	30,631	30,239	30,891	31,572	30,888	30,500	31,153
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	14 962	14 782	15 087	15 419	15 066	14 888	15 193
(No tire deflection)	lb	32,976	32,580	33,252	33,985	33,206	32,813	33,486
Breakout Force(§)	kN	141	139	148	142	149	147	157
	1bf	31,754	31,247	33,315	31,905	33,680	33,162	35,437
Operating Weight*	kg	25 444	25 582	25 419	25 365	25 359	25 497	25 334
	1b	56,079	56,383	56,023	55,905	55,891	56,195	55,835

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage	High Lift Linkage								
Bucket Type			lling – Hook-On Ision	Materia	al Handling – Ho VCE Large	ok-On –			
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges			
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.20	4.20	4.20	4.60	4.80			
1 ,	yd^3	5.50	5.50	5.50	6.00	6.25			
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.60	5.10	5.30			
The state of the s	yd^3	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.75	7.00			
Width	mm	2995	2996	3220	3220	3230			
	ft/in	9'9"	9'9"	10'6"	10'6"	10'7"			
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3421	3141	3362	3305	3234			
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'2"	10'3"	11'0"	10'10"	10'7"			
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1309	1520	1382	1439	1506			
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'3"	4'11"	4'6"	4'8"	4'11"			
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3308	3655	3401	3481	3579			
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'10"	11'11"	11'1"	11'5"	11'8"			
A† Digging Depth	mm	93	68	83	83	86			
- 66 6 F	in	3.6"	2.7"	3.2"	3.2"	3.4"			
12† Overall Length	mm	9628	10 007	9714	9794	9894			
	ft/in	31'8"	32'10"	31'11"	32'2"	32'6"			
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6564	6657	6616	6697	6783			
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'7"	21'11"	21'9"	22'0"	22'4"			
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7666	7792	7811	7837	7861			
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'2"	25'7"	25'8"	25'9"	25'10"			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 348	16 946	15 447	15 320	15 141			
(With tire deflection)	lb	36,031	37,351	34,046	33,765	33,372			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 420	18 039	16 441	16 324	16 173			
(No tire deflection)	lb	38,393	39,759	36,237	35,980	35,645			
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 128	14 714	13 339	13 214	13 032			
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	31,139	32,431	29,400	29,124	28,724			
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 224	15 830	14 359	14 244	14 089			
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,553	34,890	31,648	31,394	31,053			
Breakout Force(§)	kN	138	140	139	132	120			
W	lbf	31,087	31,551	31,373	29,691	27,089			
Operating Weight*	kg	25 547	25 006	25 522	25 615	25 788			
	lb	56,306	55,114	56,249	56,454	56,835			

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

 $(With\ tire\ deflection)\ Full\ compliance\ to\ ISO\ 14397-1:2007\ Sections\ 1\ thru\ 6, which\ requires\ 2\%\ verification\ between\ calculations\ and\ testing.$

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				High Lif	t Linkage		
Bucket Type			Roc	k, Spade – Pi	n-On		Rock, Spade – Hook-On – Fusion
Edge Type		Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Teeth and Segments
Capacity – Rated	m^3	3.20	2.80	3.20	3.40	3.20	3.40
	yd³	4.25	3.75	4.25	4.50	4.25	4.50
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	3.50	3.10	3.50	3.70	3.50	3.70
	yd^3	4.50	4.00	4.50	4.75	4.50	4.75
Width	mm	3286	3288	3288	3252	3252	3286
	ft/in	10'9"	10'9"	10'9"	10'8"	10'8"	10'9"
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3548	3837	3722	3565	3565	3529
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'7"	12'7"	12'2"	11'8"	11'8"	11'6"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1513	1319	1329	1522	1522	1553
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'11"	4'3"	4'4"	4'11"	4'11"	5'1"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3351	3006	3100	3348	3348	3395
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'11"	9'10"	10'2"	10'11"	10'11"	11'1"
A† Digging Depth	mm	18	53	53	62	18	50
	in	0.7"	2.1"	2.1"	2.4"	0.7"	1.9"
12† Overall Length	mm	9691	9325	9419	9674	9674	9729
	ft/in	31'10"	30'8"	30'11"	31'9"	31'9"	31'11"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6385	6413	6511	6385	6385	6191
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'0"	21'1"	21'5"	21'0"	21'0"	20'4"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7840	7725	7760	7816	7816	7872
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'9"	25'5"	25'6"	25'8"	25'8"	25'10"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 762	17 484	17 233	17 472	17 823	17 165
(With tire deflection)	1b	39,148	38,535	37,981	38,509	39,283	37,831
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 828	18 543	18 307	18 541	18 899	18 245
(No tire deflection)	1b	41,498	40,870	40,348	40,865	41,653	40,212
Static Tipping Load,	kg	15 469	15 171	14 926	15 183	15 527	14 868
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	34,095	33,438	32,897	33,465	34,222	32,771
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 562	16 258	16 027	16 279	16 629	15 976
(No tire deflection)	1b	36,504	35,833	35,323	35,880	36,651	35,211
Breakout Force(§)	kN	178	183	169	171	179	165
	1bf	40,010	41,256	38,047	38,561	40,314	37,141
Operating Weight*	kg	25 910	26 357	26 524	26 122	25 891	26 509
	lb	57,106	58,091	58,459	57,573	57,064	58,426

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage		High Lift Linkage								
Bucket Type		Coal – Pin-On		C	oal – Hook	-On – Fusio	n			
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips		
Capacity – Rated	m^3	7.10	6.70	6.70	6.50	7.70	7.70	7.30		
	yd³	9.25	8.75	8.75	8.50	10.00	10.00	9.50		
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	7.80	7.40	7.40	7.20	8.50	8.50	8.00		
	yd^3	10.25	9.75	9.75	9.50	11.00	11.00	10.50		
Width	mm	3447	3447	3520	3520	3447	3521	3521		
	ft/in	11'3"	11'3"	11'6"	11'6"	11'3"	11'6"	11'6"		
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3193	3266	3093	3093	3155	2984	2984		
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'5"	10'8"	10'1"	10'1"	10'4"	9'9"	9'9"		
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1520	1453	1596	1596	1564	1705	1705		
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'11"	4'9"	5'2"	5'2"	5'1"	5'7"	5'7"		
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3618	3519	3743	3743	3676	3896	3896		
Bucket Level	ft/in	11'10"	11'6"	12'3"	12'3"	12'0"	12'9"	12'9"		
A† Digging Depth	mm	105	101	91	64	101	91	64		
	in	4.1"	3.9"	3.6"	2.5"	3.9"	3.6"	2.5"		
12† Overall Length	mm	9945	9844	10 082	10 082	10 001	10 235	10 235		
	ft/in	32'8"	32'4"	33'1"	33'1"	32'10"	33'7"	33'7"		
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6639	6702	6704	6704	6855	6855	6855		
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'10"	22'0"	22'0"	22'0"	22'6"	22'6"	22'6"		
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7978	7971	8086	8086	8023	8139	8139		
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	26'3"	26'2"	26'7"	26'7"	26'4"	26'9"	26'9"		
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 374	16 076	15 947	16 242	15 785	15 652	15 835		
(With tire deflection)	lb	36,089	35,432	35,148	35,797	34,790	34,498	34,901		
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 476	17 191	17 060	17 353	16 918	16 784	16 954		
(No tire deflection)	lb	38,518	37,889	37,600	38,247	37,289	36,993	37,366		
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 172	13 856	13 727	14 014	13 572	13 440	13 631		
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	31,235	30,539	30,255	30,888	29,914	29,622	30,044		
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 297	14 993	14 862	15 149	14 728	14 594	14 773		
(No tire deflection)	lb	33,715	33,045	32,757	33,389	32,462	32,166	32,560		
Breakout Force(§)	kN	118	125	125	133	113	112	119		
	lbf	26,622	28,203	28,138	29,921	25,425	25,316	26,839		
Operating Weight*	kg	25 157	25 653	25 750	25 574	25 841	25,938	25 763		
r	lb	55,444	56,539	56,752	56,365	56,953	57,168	56,782		

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Linkage		High Lift Linkage							
Bucket Type		Mul	ti-Purpose – Pi	n-On	Multi-Purpose – Hook-On – Fusion				
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips		
Capacity – Rated	m^3	3.10	3.10	2.90	3.10	3.10	2.90		
	yd³	4.00	4.00	3.75	4.00	4.00	3.75		
Capacity - Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	3.40	3.40	3.20	3.40	3.40	3.10		
	yd³	4.50	4.50	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.00		
Width	mm	3226	3226	3226	3226	3301	3301		
	ft/in	10'7"	10'7"	10'7"	10'7"	10'9"	10'9"		
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3769	3640	3640	3878	3752	3752		
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	12'4"	11'11"	11'11"	12'8"	12'3"	12'3"		
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1310	1484	1484	1393	1561	1561		
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'3"	4'10"	4'10"	4'6"	5'1"	5'1"		
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2991	3206	3206	3012	3220	3220		
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'9"	10'6"	10'6"	9'10"	10'6"	10'6"		
A† Digging Depth	mm	223	223	188	83	78	48		
	in	8.8"	8.8"	7.4"	3.3"	3.1"	1.9"		
12† Overall Length	mm	9393	9624	9624	9326	9551	9551		
	ft/in	30'10"	31'7"	31'7"	30'8"	31'5"	31'5"		
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6085	6085	6085	6204	6204	6204		
Maximum Lift	ft/in	20'0"	20'0"	20'0"	20'5"	20'5"	20'5"		
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7740	7813	7813	7704	7813	7813		
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'5"	25'8"	25'8"	25'4"	25'8"	25'8"		
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 597	15 396	16 003	15 833	15 661	15 942		
(With tire deflection)	1b	34,377	33,933	35,271	34,896	34,517	35,138		
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 500	16 296	16 914	16 819	16 644	16 935		
(No tire deflection)	1b	36,366	35,917	37,279	37,070	36,683	37,325		
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 487	13 285	13 883	13 664	13 492	13 760		
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	29,726	29,281	30,599	30,116	29,737	30,328		
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	14 417	14 213	14 822	14 676	14 500	14 777		
(No tire deflection)	lb	31,776	31,326	32,669	32,346	31,959	32,570		
Breakout Force(§)	kN	180	177	195	188	186	200		
	lbf	40,607	39,946	43,848	42,268	41,890	45,003		
Operating Weight*	kg	25 417	25 580	25 151	25 857	26 016	25 854		
	lb	56,019	56,378	55,431	56,989	57,338	56,981		

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage				High Lift Linkage		
Bucket Type		Side Dump – Hook-On – Fusion	Side Dump – Pin-On	Woodchip – Hook-On – Fusion	Woodchi	p – Pin-On
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m ³	3.60	3.60	11.90	8.20	11.90
	yd³	4.75	4.75	15.50	10.75	15.50
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	4.00	4.00	13.10	9.00	13.10
	yd^3	5.25	5.25	17.25	11.75	17.25
Width	mm	3677	3677	3943	3327	3943
	ft/in	12'0"	12'0"	12'11"	10'11"	12'11"
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3410	3457	3000	3159	3000
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'2"	11'4"	9'10"	10'4"	9'10"
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1345	1270	1763	1547	1707
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'4"	4'2"	5'9"	5'0"	5'7"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3341	3255	3926	3661	3887
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'11"	10'8"	12'10"	12'0"	12'9"
A† Digging Depth	mm	75	95	70	110	109
	in	2.9"	3.7"	2.7"	4.3"	4.3"
2† Overall Length	mm	9649	9576	10 230	9992	10 217
	ft/in	31'8"	31'5"	33'7"	32'10"	33'7"
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6413	6344	7254	7031	7247
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'1"	20'10"	23'10"	23'1"	23'10"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	8075	7268	8419	7942	8282
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	26'6"	23'11"	27'8"	26'1"	27'3"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	14 208	15 851	14 293	17 188	15 956
(With tire deflection)	1b	31,315	34,937	31,503	37,882	35,169
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 056	16 854	15 312	18 391	17 147
(No tire deflection)	1b	33,184	37,146	33,748	40,535	37,792
Static Tipping Load,	kg	12 235	13 723	12 233	14 951	13 740
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	26,966	30,246	26,961	32,952	30,283
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	13 109	14 751	13 276	16 174	14 951
(No tire deflection)	1b	28,894	32,511	29,261	35,649	32,952
Breakout Force(§)	kN	161	151	108	118	100
	lbf	36,329	34,069	24,442	26,554	22,591
Operating Weight*	kg	25 824	25 287	26 147	24 662	25 682
	lb	56,916	55,733	57,626	54,353	56,602

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage			High Lift Linkage	
Bucket Type		Waste, Dozing – Pin-On	Waste, Load and Carry – Pin-On	Waste, Top Clamp - Pin-On
Edge Type		Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m ³	6.50	7.40	5.00
	yd³	8.50	9.75	6.50
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	7.20	8.10	5.50
	yd^3	9.50	10.50	7.25
Width	mm	3357	3357	3357
	ft/in	11'0"	11'0"	11'0"
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3481	3200	2987
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'5"	10'6"	9'9"
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1210	1490	1704
45° Discharge	ft/in	3'11"	4'10"	5'7"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3195	3592	3894
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'5"	11'9"	12'9"
A† Digging Depth	mm	121	81	81
	in	4.7"	3.1"	3.1"
2† Overall Length	mm	9533	9930	10 232
	ft/in	31'4"	32'7"	33'7"
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	7130	6907	6046
Maximum Lift	ft/in	23'5"	22'8"	19'11"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7816	7937	8032
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'8"	26'1"	26'5"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 058	15 666	13 821
(With tire deflection)	lb	37,597	34,528	30,462
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 296	16 768	14 749
(No tire deflection)	lb	40,324	36,957	32,508
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 733	13 478	11 779
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,472	29,707	25,962
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 989	14 604	12 736
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,241	32,187	28,071
Breakout Force(§)	kN	154	124	101
w/	1bf	34,803	27,875	22,830
Operating Weight*	kg	25 546	25 770	26 557
	lb	56,302	56,795	58,530

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Linkage		High Lift Linkage								
Bucket Type			High D	ump – Hook-On -	- Fusion					
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges				
Capacity – Rated	m ³	5.40	5.40	7.60	9.20	11.10				
	yd^3	7.00	7.00	10.00	12.00	14.50				
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	5.90	5.90	8.40	10.10	12.20				
	yd^3	7.75	7.75	11.00	13.25	16.00				
Width	mm	3059	3059	3350	3656	3656				
	ft/in	10'0"	10'0"	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"				
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3159	3159	2970	2914	2758				
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'4"	10'4"	9'8"	9'6"	9'0"				
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1544	1544	1765	1822	1977				
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'0"	5'0"	5'9"	5'11"	6'5"				
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3659	3659	3949	4029	4249				
Bucket Level	ft/in	12'0"	12'0"	12'11"	13'2"	13'11"				
A† Digging Depth	mm	112	112	59	59	59				
	in	4.4"	4.4"	2.3"	2.3"	2.3"				
12† Overall Length	mm	9992	9992	10 266	10 346	10 566				
	ft/in	32'10"	32'10"	33'9"	34'0"	34'8"				
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6752	6752	6965	7047	7271				
Maximum Lift	ft/in	22'2"	22'2"	22'11"	23'2"	23'11"				
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7852	7852	8071	8232	8310				
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'10"	25'10"	26'6"	27'1"	27'4"				
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 312	15 312	14 628	14 379	14 095				
(With tire deflection)	lb	33,749	33,749	32,240	31,691	31,067				
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 373	16 373	15 735	15 495	15 239				
(No tire deflection)	1b	36,086	36,086	34,681	34,151	33,588				
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 163	13 163	12 492	12 245	11 966				
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	29,013	29,013	27,534	26,988	26,373				
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	14 247	14 247	13 623	13 383	13 131				
(No tire deflection)	lb	31,401	31,401	30,025	29,497	28,941				
Breakout Force(§)	kN	115	115	100	95	84				
	lbf	25,931	25,931	22,679	21,477	19,012				
Operating Weight*	kg	25 850	25 850	26 431	26 647	26 854				
	lb	56,974	56,974	58,254	58,730	59,187				

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing. (No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage		High Lift Linkage									
Bucket Type		Hig	ıh Dump – Pin	-On		High Dump – Hook-On – SV					
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges				
Capacity – Rated	m^3	7.60	9.20	11.10	7.60	9.20	11.10				
	yd³	10.00	12.00	14.50	10.00	12.00	14.50				
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	8.40	10.10	12.20	8.40	10.10	12.20				
	yd^3	11.00	13.25	16.00	11.00	13.25	16.00				
Width	mm	3350	3656	3656	3350	3656	3656				
	ft/in	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"				
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2984	2928	2772	2939	2882	2726				
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'9"	9'7"	9'1"	9'7"	9'5"	8'11"				
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1751	1808	1963	1797	1854	2009				
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'8"	5'11"	6'5"	5'10"	6'0"	6'7"				
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3929	4009	4229	3994	4074	4294				
Bucket Level	ft/in	12'10"	13'1"	13'10"	13'1"	13'4"	14'1"				
A† Digging Depth	mm	59	59	59	59	59	59				
	in	2.3"	2.3"	2.3"	2.3"	2.3"	2.3"				
12† Overall Length	mm	10 246	10 326	10 546	10 311	10 391	10 611				
	ft/in	33'8"	33'11"	34'8"	33'10"	34'2"	34'10"				
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6953	7035	7258	6998	7080	7304				
Maximum Lift	ft/in	22'10"	23'1"	23'10"	23'0"	23'3"	24'0"				
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	8062	8223	8300	8051	8210	8283				
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	26'6"	27'0"	27'3"	26'5"	27'0"	27'3"				
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 081	14 833	14 546	14 534	14 287	14 004				
(With tire deflection)	lb	33,239	32,693	32,061	32,033	31,489	30,864				
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 200	15 961	15 704	15 638	15 400	15 143				
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,705	35,180	34,612	34,466	33,942	33,377				
Static Tipping Load,	kg	12 939	12 692	12 410	12 413	12 168	11 888				
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	28,518	27,974	27,352	27,359	26,818	26,203				
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	14 080	13 843	13 589	13 540	13 303	13 050				
(No tire deflection)	lb	31,034	30,510	29,950	29,842	29,320	28,762				
Breakout Force (§)	kN	102	96	85	98	92	82				
	1bf	22,962	21,744	19,238	22,046	20,883	18,509				
Operating Weight*	kg	25 953	26 169	26 376	26 387	26 603	26 810				
	lb	57,199	57,675	58,131	58,155	58,631	59,088				

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***}Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage		High Lift Linkage								
Bucket Type			High Dump – Hook-On – VCE Large)	Slag – Pin-On					
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments					
Capacity – Rated	m ³	7.60	9.20	11.10	3.40					
	yd^3	10.00	12.00	14.50	4.50					
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	8.40	10.10	12.20	3.80					
	yd^3	11.00	13.25	16.00	5.00					
Width	mm	3350	3656	3656	3250					
	ft/in	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"	10'7"					
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2897	2840	2685	3609					
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'6"	9'3"	8'9"	11'10"					
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1857	1913	2069	1356					
45° Discharge	ft/in	6'1"	6'3"	6'9"	4'5"					
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	4066	4146	4366	3173					
Bucket Level	ft/in	13'4"	13'7"	14'3"	10'4"					
A† Digging Depth	mm	46	46	46	88					
	in	1.8"	1.8"	1.8"	3.4"					
2† Overall Length	mm	10 374	10 454	10 674	9522					
	ft/in	34'1"	34'4"	35'1"	31'3"					
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	7054	7136	7360	6228					
Maximum Lift	ft/in	23'2"	23'5"	24'2"	20'6"					
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	8094	8255	8334	7769					
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	26'7"	27'1"	27'5"	25'6"					
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	13 996	13 744	13 447	15 268					
(With tire deflection)	1b	30,847	30,291	29,637	33,651					
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 068	14 822	14 547	16 288					
(No tire deflection)	1b	33,210	32,668	32,063	35,900					
Static Tipping Load,	kg	11 919	11 669	11 378	13 033					
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	26,270	25,719	25,079	28,725					
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	13 014	12 771	12 502	14 079					
(No tire deflection)	1b	28,684	28,147	27,554	31,031					
Breakout Force(§)	kN	95	90	80	189					
	1bf	21,486	20,365	18,091	42,679					
Operating Weight*	kg	26 597	26 812	27 020	26 760					
	lb	58,618	59,092	59,550	58,977					

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, standard counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link™, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^{***} Rock bucket specifications are given on Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 radial tires.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage			Aggregate Ha	ndler Linkage	
Bucket Type			General Purpose -	- Hook-On – Fusion	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.20	3.80	4.60	4.00
	yd^3	5.50	5.00	6.00	5.25
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.20	5.10	4.40
	yd^3	6.00	5.50	6.75	5.75
Width	mm	3220	3220	3220	3201
	ft/in	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2970	3048	2957	3035
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'8"	10'0"	9'8"	9'11"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1395	1324	1398	1327
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'6"	4'4"	4'7"	4'4"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2855	2745	2865	2757
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'4"	9'0"	9'4"	9'0"
A† Digging Depth	mm	106	114	113	84
	in	4.2"	4.5"	4.4"	3.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	9067	8964	9083	8979
	ft/in	29'9"	29'5"	29'10"	29'6"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5970	5813	6048	5929
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'8"	19'1"	19'11"	19'6"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7539	7512	7544	7508
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'9"	24'8"	24'9"	24'8"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 792	18 079	17 935	18 029
(With tire deflection)	lb	39,214	39,846	39,530	39,736
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	19 021	19 309	19 213	19 274
(No tire deflection)	lb	41,923	42,559	42,346	42,480
Static Tipping Load,	kg	15 543	15 807	15 655	15 757
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	34,257	34,840	34,503	34,730
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 786	17 052	16 944	17 015
(No tire deflection)	1b	36,998	37,582	37,346	37,503
Breakout Force(§)	kN	166	180	164	190
	1bf	37,396	40,648	37,021	42,726
Operating Weight*	kg	24 218	24 154	24 332	24 202
	lb	53,375	53,235	53,627	53,341

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, aggregate counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression. If a rock bucket is added, these values are with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 tires.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

^{**} Aggregate Handler configuration is not compatible with spade nose rock buckets and high lift.
† Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage		Aggregate Handler Linkage								
Bucket Type			General Purp	General Purpose – Hook-On – VCE Large						
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges			
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.60	3.80	4.20	4.00	4.00	4.40			
	yd^3	6.00	5.00	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.75			
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	5.10	4.20	4.60	4.40	4.40	4.80			
	yd^3	6.75	5.50	6.00	5.75	5.75	6.25			
Width	mm	3264	3220	3220	3220	3220	3220			
	ft/in	10'8"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"			
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2987	3077	3001	3068	2915	2851			
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'9"	10'1"	9'10"	10'0"	9'6"	9'4"			
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1361	1289	1350	1296	1484	1530			
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'5"	4'2"	4'5"	4'3"	4'10"	5'0"			
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2818	2701	2800	2712	2954	3034			
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'2"	8'10"	9'2"	8'10"	9'8"	9'11"			
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	114	114	114	108	108			
	in	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.2"	4.2"			
12† Overall Length	mm	9037	8919	9018	8931	9168	9248			
	ft/in	29'8"	29'4"	29'8"	29'4"	30'1"	30'5"			
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6021	5787	5898	5898	5988	6106			
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'10"	19'0"	19'5"	19'5"	19'8"	20'1"			
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7537	7488	7512	7491	7551	7574			
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'9"	24'7"	24'8"	24'7"	24'10"	24'11"			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 444	18 678	18 449	18 662	16 893	16 753			
(With tire deflection)	lb	40,651	41,167	40,661	41,133	37,233	36,924			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	19 733	19 935	19 708	19 930	18 074	17 950			
(No tire deflection)	lb	43,491	43,938	43,436	43,927	39,835	39,562			
Static Tipping Load,	kg	16 143	16 378	16 160	16 358	14 725	14 585			
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	35,579	36,097	35,617	36,054	32,454	32,147			
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	17 444	17 647	17 432	17 638	15 922	15 799			
(No tire deflection)	lb	38,447	38,895	38,420	38,875	35,092	34,821			
Breakout Force(§)	kN	170	187	173	185	153	145			
	lbf	38,302	42,167	38,999	41,712	34,572	32,680			
Operating Weight*	kg	23 930	23 739	23 847	23 791	24 422	24 528			
	lb	52,741	52,321	52,559	52,435	53,826	54,060			

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, aggregate counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression. If a rock bucket is added, these values are with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 tires.

^{**} Aggregate Handler configuration is not compatible with spade nose rock buckets and high lift.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Linkage		Aggregate Handler Linkage									
Bucket Type		Material Handling – Hook-On – Fusion									
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges				
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.20	4.20	4.80	4.40	4.40	4.20				
	yd^3	5.50	5.50	6.25	5.75	5.75	5.50				
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	5.30	4.80	4.80	4.60				
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	7.00	6.25	6.25	6.00				
Width	mm	3243	3220	3220	3220	3220	2995				
	ft/in	10'7"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	9'9"				
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3001	2909	2824	4266	2882	4272				
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'10"	9'6"	9'3"	13'11"	9'5"	14'0"				
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1206	1293	1378	2038	1320	2066				
45° Discharge	ft/in	3'11"	4'2"	4'6"	6'8"	4'3"	6'9"				
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2716	2842	2962	2875	2881	2904				
Bucket Level	ft/in	8'10"	9'3"	9'8"	9'5"	9'5"	9'6"				
A† Digging Depth	mm	111	114	114	118	114	118				
	in	4.3"	4.5"	4.5"	4.6"	4.5"	4.6"				
12† Overall Length	mm	8932	9061	9181	9097	9099	9126				
	ft/in	29'4"	29'9"	30'2"	29'11"	29'11"	30'0"				
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5872	5953	6076	5978	5983	6005				
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'4"	19'7"	20'0"	19'8"	19'8"	19'9"				
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7514	7538	7571	7520	7549	7424				
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'8"	24'9"	24'11"	24'9"	24'10"	24'5"				
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 495	17 673	17 448	18 032	17 596	17 825				
(With tire deflection)	lb	40,764	38,951	38,457	39,743	38,781	39,287				
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	19 782	18 893	18 688	19 323	18 823	19 117				
(No tire deflection)	lb	43,601	41,642	41,189	42,588	41,486	42,134				
Static Tipping Load,	kg	16 187	15 432	15 213	15 741	15 356	15 536				
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	35,677	34,012	33,531	34,694	33,846	34,243				
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	17 486	16 667	16 467	17 044	16 598	16 840				
(No tire deflection)	lb	38,540	36,735	36,294	37,566	36,582	37,117				
Breakout Force(§)	kN	185	167	153	161	162	157				
	1bf	41,638	37,690	34,540	36,279	36,614	35,380				
Operating Weight*	kg	24 035	24 303	24 443	24 364	24 358	24 546				
- 5 5	lb	52,972	53,564	53,871	53,698	53,684	54,099				

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, aggregate counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression. If a rock bucket is added, these values are with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 tires.

^{**} Aggregate Handler configuration is not compatible with spade nose rock buckets and high lift.

† Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage	Aggregate Handler Linkage											
Bucket Type		Material Handling – Pin-On										
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges										
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.60	4.60	4.20	4.80	4.80	4.40	4.20				
	yd³	6.00	6.00	5.50	6.25	6.25	5.75	5.50				
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	5.10	5.10	4.60	5.30	5.30	4.80	4.60				
	yd^3	6.75	6.75	6.00	7.00	7.00	6.25	6.00				
Width	mm	3220	3220	3220	3220	3220	3220	2995				
	ft/in	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	10'6"	9'9"				
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2903	2903	2959	2875	2875	2931	2904				
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'6"	9'6"	9'8"	9'5"	9'5"	9'7"	9'6"				
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1299	1299	1242	1327	1327	1271	1298				
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'3"	4'3"	4'0"	4'4"	4'4"	4'2"	4'3"				
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2851	2851	2771	2891	2891	2811	2849				
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'4"	9'4"	9'1"	9'5"	9'5"	9'2"	9'4"				
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	114	114	114	114	114	114				
	in	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"				
12† Overall Length	mm	9069	9069	8989	9109	9109	9029	9068				
	ft/in	29'10"	29'10"	29'6"	29'11"	29'11"	29'8"	29'9"				
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5984	5992	5911	6025	6033	5941	5984				
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'8"	19'8"	19'5"	19'10"	19'10"	19'6"	19'8"				
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7524	7524	7504	7534	7534	7514	7420				
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'9"	24'9"	24'8"	24'9"	24'9"	24'8"	24'5"				
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 112	18 215	18 362	18 033	18 140	18 280	18 222				
(With tire deflection)	1b	39,919	40,147	40,470	39,744	39,981	40,289	40,162				
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	19 346	19 465	19 598	19 272	19 396	19 522	19 454				
(No tire deflection)	1b	42,638	42,901	43,194	42,477	42,750	43,028	42,877				
Static Tipping Load,	kg	15 854	15 946	16 088	15 778	15 873	16 008	15 965				
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	34,943	35,145	35,460	34,775	34,984	35,282	35,188				
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	17 102	17 209	17 338	17 031	17 142	17 264	17 211				
(No tire deflection)	1b	37,694	37,928	38,213	37,538	37,782	38,051	37,934				
Breakout Force(§)	kN	166	166	177	162	162	171	167				
	1bf	37,507	37,495	39,850	36,416	36,405	38,633	37,650				
Operating Weight*	kg	23 943	23 932	23 844	23 989	23 979	23 898	23 830				
	lb	52,770	52,746	52,552	52,871	52,848	52,670	52,521				

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, aggregate counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression. If a rock bucket is added, these values are with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 tires.

 $[\]begin{tabular}{ll} ** Aggregate Handler configuration is not compatible with spade nose rock buckets and high lift. \\ \end{tabular}$

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Operating Specifications – Buckets (continued)

Linkage		Aggregate Handler Linkage								
Bucket Type	Mate	rial Handling – I	Pin-On	Material Handling – Hook-On – VCE Large						
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges			
Capacity – Rated	m ³	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.20	4.60	4.80			
	yd³	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.50	6.00	6.25			
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.60	5.10	5.30			
	yd^3	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.00	6.75	7.00			
Width	mm	3220	2995	2995	3220	3220	3230			
	ft/in	10'6"	9'9"	9'9"	10'6"	10'6"	10'7"			
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2903	2855	2855	2803	2747	2676			
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'6"	9'4"	9'4"	9'2"	9'0"	8'9"			
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1299	1347	1347	1407	1463	1530			
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'3"	4'5"	4'5"	4'7"	4'9"	5'0"			
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2851	2919	2919	2997	3077	3175			
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'4"	9'6"	9'6"	9'10"	10'1"	10'5"			
A† Digging Depth	mm	114	114	114	108	108	111			
	in	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.2"	4.2"	4.3"			
12† Overall Length	mm	9069	9138	9138	9211	9291	9391			
	ft/in	29'10"	30'0"	30'0"	30'3"	30'6"	30'10"			
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5984	6057	6057	6057	6139	6225			
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'8"	19'11"	19'11"	19'11"	20'2"	20'6"			
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7524	7438	7438	7563	7586	7606			
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'9"	24'5"	24'5"	24'10"	24'11"	25'0"			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 576	18 100	17 602	16 673	16 519	16 303			
(With tire deflection)	1b	38,739	39,894	38,796	36,748	36,408	35,932			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 801	19 350	18 842	17 840	17 696	17 507			
(No tire deflection)	1b	41,439	42,648	41,529	39,319	39,002	38,587			
Static Tipping Load,	kg	15 319	15 845	15 346	14 520	14 371	14 155			
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	33,764	34,922	33,824	32,003	31,674	31,199			
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 558	17 108	16 600	15 704	15 564	15 377			
(No tire deflection)	lb	36,494	37,706	36,587	34,612	34,305	33,891			
Breakout Force(§)	kN	164	159	157	149	141	131			
	1bf	37,055	35,756	35,358	33,513	31,732	29,533			
Operating Weight*	kg	24 413	23 920	24 352	24 520	24 613	24 786			
	1b	53,806	52,719	53,671	54,042	54,247	54,628			

^{*}Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, aggregate counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link, manual diff lock/open axles (front and rear), power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression. If a rock bucket is added, these values are with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VSDL L5 tires.

(With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

(No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

^{**} Aggregate Handler configuration is not compatible with spade nose rock buckets and high lift.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

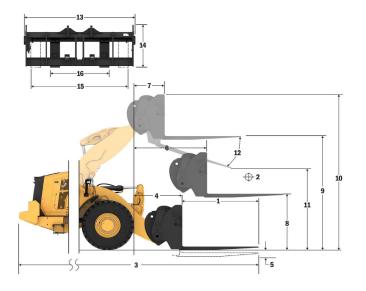
^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

Fork Specifications

Fork	Sne	cificat	tions

FO	rk Specifications		
1	Tine Length	mm	1524
		in	60.0
2	Load Center	mm in	762 30.0
_		ka	12382
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	lbs	27289
_		ka	10976
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	lbs	24192
	D-t111 (CAE 14407, FOR/ ETCTL)	kg	5488
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	12096
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	6586
	Nated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 00 % F131L)	lbs	14515
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	8656
	Nated Load (OLIV LIV 474-51 IIIII and Level Oloding - 00 701 101L)	lbs	19078
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	9359
_	maximum o roraii zongar	in	368.5
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1126
_		in	44.3
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-166
	<u> </u>	in	-6.5
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1694
		in	66.7
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	826 32.5
_	·	in mm	1866
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	in	73.4
_		mm	3949
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	in	155.5
		mm	4724
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	186.0
-44	Ol	mm	2652
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	104.4
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	43
12	Max Discharge Angle Iron Florizonial	ueg	43
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2217
	Overall Garnage Wilder	in	87.3
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	840
	O Totali Garriago Florgiti	in	33.1
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2070
		in	81.5
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	470
	. , ,	in	18.5
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	150.0 5.9
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	in	65.0
	Tine Thickness	mm in	2.6
_		kg	6300
	Tine Capacity	lbs	13885
	•	ka	22225
	Operating Weight	lbs	48983
			.0000





NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

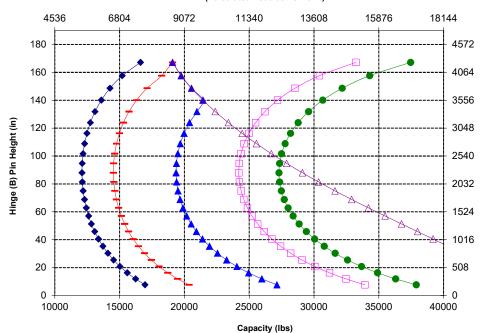
Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



(Calculated Load at CG Point)



hydraulic limit.

WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

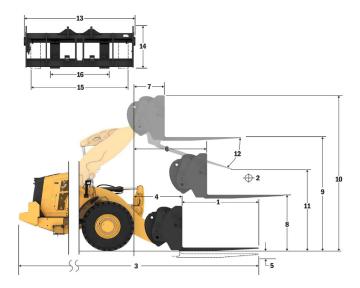
^{*}Negative values indicate below grade

Fork Specifications

Fork S	Specifications

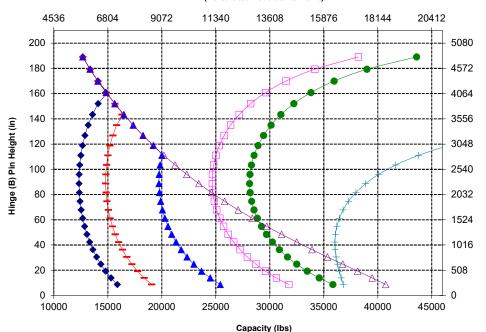
	rk Specifications		
1	Tine Length	mm	1524
	<u> </u>	in mm	60.0 762
2	Load Center	in	30.0
		ka	12757
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	lbs	28117
	0	kg	11191
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	lbs	24665
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	5596
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% F151L)	lbs	12333
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	5754
	Nated Load (OEN EN 474-3 Nough Terrain - 00 % F131L)	lbs	12682
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	5754
	Nated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Film and Level Glound - 60 % F131L)	lbs	12682
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	10012
_	Maximum Overali Lengti	in	394.2
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1612
_	Trouble Will Follo de Ground Ecres	in	63.5
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-141
_	Ordana to Bottom of Timo at Minimum Trought and Tork Edvor	in	-5.6
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	2098
_		in	82.6
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	802
	<u> </u>	in	31.6
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1866
_	<u> </u>	in	73.4
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm in	4507 177.4
_	·	mm	5282
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	208.0
_		mm	3189
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	125.6
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	44
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm in	2217 87.3
_		mm	840
14	Overall Carriage Height	in	33.1
		mm	2070
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	81.5
		mm	470
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	18.5
	T 140 H (1 1 0 1	mm	150.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	in	5.9
	Tine Thickness	mm	65.0
	Tille Tillokness	in	2.6
	Tino Canacity	kg	6300
	Tine Capacity	lbs	13885
			00077
	Operating Weight	kg	23877





Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



(Calculated Load at CG Point)

hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization



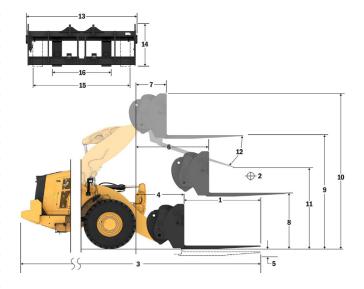
WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

^{*}Negative values indicate below grade

Fork Specifications

ΡO	rk Specifications		
1	Tine Length	mm	1524
		in	60.0
2	Load Center	mm in	762 30.0
		ka	13477
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	lbs	29703
	Chatia Timping Land Additionated (Fades Land)	ka	11905
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	lbs	26238
	Dated Load (CAT 11107 FOW FTCTL)	kg	5952
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	13119
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	7143
	Nated Load (OLN LIV 474-5 Nodgii Teriaiii - 00 /0 1 101L)	lbs	15743
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	8656
	Nated Load (OEIV EIV 474-3 Film and Level Glound - 00 /01 131E)	lbs	19078
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	9526
	Maximum Overall Length	in	375.0
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1126
	Troubly Will Folks at Ground Ester	in	44.3
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-166
	Ordana to Bottom of Timo at Miniman Florgitt and Tolk Editor	in	-6.5
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1694
		in	66.7
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	826
		in	32.5
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1866
	<u> </u>	in	73.4
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	3949
	<u> </u>	in	155.5
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	4724
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	in	186.0 2652
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm in	104.4
		III	104.4
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	43
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2217
	Oronan Canago Trian	in	87.3
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	840
		in	33.1
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2070
	· (1 /	in	81.5
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	470
	. , ,	in	18.5
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	150.0
		in	5.9 65.0
	Tine Thickness	mm	
		in	2.6 6300
	Tine Capacity	kg Ibs	13885
		ka	22876
	Operating Weight	lbs	50418
		IDS	JU4 10





NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

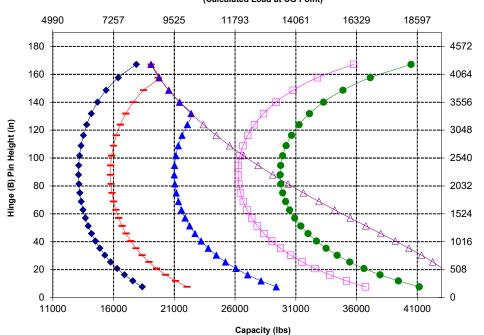
Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



(Calculated Load at CG Point)



hydraulic limit.

WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

^{*}Negative values indicate below grade

Material Handling Arm Specifications

MHA Specifications Extension 2 Extension 4 1,823 1,936 2,049 2,162 2,275 2,388 Max Lift - Hook Reach (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6) 5' 11' 6' 4" 6' 8" 7' 1" 7' 5" 7' 10" ft, in 7,218 7,501 7,784 8,067 8,350 8,633 Max Lift - Hook Height (7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12) 24' 7" 25' 6" 26' 5" 27' 4" 28' 3" 23' 8' 4,553 4,858 5,162 5,467 5,772 6,077 Level - Hook Reach (13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18) 15' 11" 16' 11" 17' 11" 18' 11" 19' 11" mm 1 937 1 937 1 937 1 937 1.937 1.937 Level - Hook Height (19) 6' 4.2" 6' 4.2" 6' 4.2" 6' 4.2" 1,720 1,852 1,983 2,114 2,245 2,377 Min Lift - Hook Reach (20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25) 6' 0" (3,146)(3,421) (3,696) (3,971) (4,246) (2,871)Min Lift - Hook Height (26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31) -9' 6" -10' 8" -11' 9" -12' 10" -13' 11" -13' 0" 7,689 7,275 6,902 6,564 6,258 5,977 kg Static Tipping Load, Straight

16.947

6,830

15.053

21,986

48.456

kg

lb

lb

Static Tipping Load, Articulated

Operating Weight

16.033

6,461

14.240

21,986

48.456

15.211

13.509

21,986

48,456

14.468

12.847

21,986

48.456

Fusion Material Handling Arm 6Pos

STD

966

Payload Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

13,792

5,556

12.245

21,986

48.456

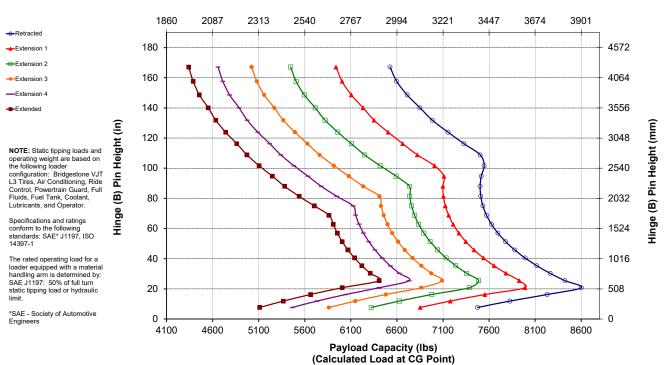
13,174

5,306

11.695

21,986

48,456

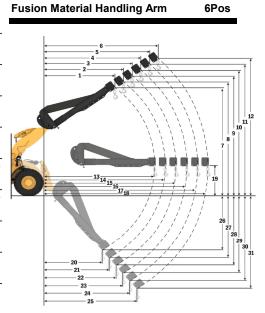


HL

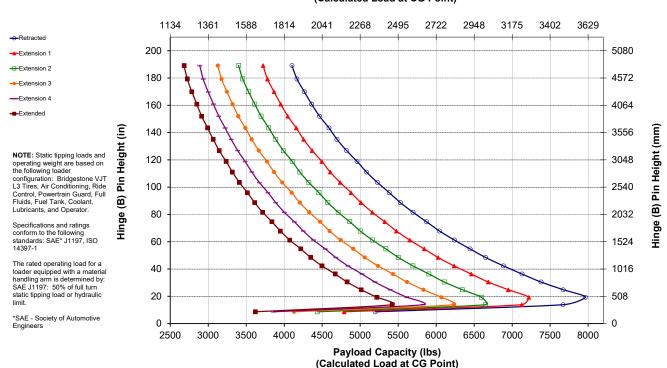
966

Material Handling Arm Specifications

MHA Specifications		Retracted	Extension 1	Extension 2	Extension 3	Extension 4	Extended
Mary Life Heads Departs (4, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6)	mm	1,273	1,336	1,399	1,462	1,525	1,589
Max Lift - Hook Reach (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)	ft, in	4' 2"	4' 4"	4' 7"	4' 9"	5' 0"	5' 2"
March 19 11 - 1 11 11 11 11 17 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	mm	7,975	8,273	8,572	8,870	9,168	9,466
Max Lift - Hook Height (7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)	ft, in	26' 1"	27' 1"	28' 1"	29' 1"	30' 0"	31' 0"
Level - Hook Reach (13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18)	mm	4,957	5,262	5,567	5,871	6,176	6,481
Level - Hook Reach (13, 14, 15, 10, 17, 16)	ft, in	16' 3"	17' 3"	18' 3"	19' 3"	20' 3"	21' 3"
Laviel Hardy Hainett (40)	mm	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937
Level - Hook Height (19)	ft, in	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"
Min Lift - Hook Reach (20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25)	mm	(413)	(529)	(645)	(761)	(877)	(993)
Min Litt - Hook Reach (20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25)	ft, in	-1' 7"	-1' 3"	-2' 10"	-2' 6"	-2' 1"	-3' 8"
Min Life Hank Haink /20, 27, 20, 20, 20, 24)	mm	(2,737)	(3,019)	(3,301)	(3,583)	(3,864)	(4,146)
Min Lift - Hook Height (26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31)	ft, in	-8' 0"	-9' 1"	-10' 2"	-11' 2"	-12' 3"	-13' 4"
Static Tinning Load Straight	kg	8,280	7,864	7,487	7,143	6,829	6,541
Static Tipping Load, Straight	lb	18,249	17,332	16,500	15,744	15,051	14,416
Out Tourist Advantage	kg	7,283	6,917	6,584	6,282	6,005	5,751
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	lb	16,053	15,244	14,512	13,845	13,235	12,675
On another Walnut	kg	23,638	23,638	23,638	23,638	23,638	23,638
Operating Weight	lb	52,098	52,098	52,098	52,098	52,098	52,098

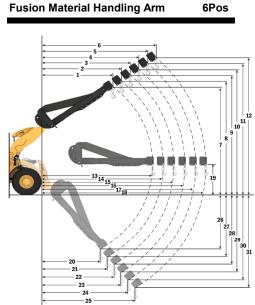


Payload Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



Material Handling Arm Specifications

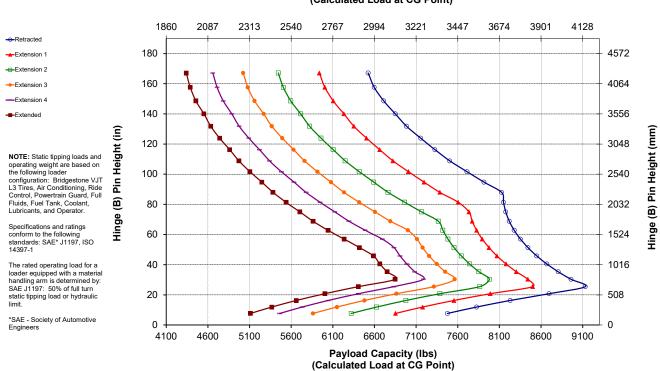
MHA Specifications		Retracted	Extension 1	Extension 2	Extension 3	Extension 4	Extended
May Life Hardy Danach (4, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6)	mm	1,823	1,936	2,049	2,162	2,275	2,388
Max Lift - Hook Reach (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)	ft, in	5' 11"	6' 4"	6' 8"	7' 1"	7' 5"	7' 10"
Max Lift - Hook Height (7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)	mm	7,218	7,501	7,784	8,067	8,350	8,633
wax Liit - Hook Height (7, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12)	ft, in	23' 8"	24' 7"	25' 6"	26' 5"	27' 4"	28' 3"
Level - Hook Reach (13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18)	mm	4,553	4,858	5,162	5,467	5,772	6,077
Level - mook Reach (13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 16)	ft, in	14' 11"	15' 11"	16' 11"	17' 11"	18' 11"	19' 11"
	mm	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937
Level - Hook Height (19)	ft, in	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"
Min Life Hank Banch (20, 24, 22, 22, 24, 25)	mm	1,720	1,852	1,983	2,114	2,245	2,377
Min Lift - Hook Reach (20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25)	ft, in	5' 7"	6' 0"	6' 6"	6' 11"	7' 4"	7' 9"
Mir. Life Hardy Hairdy (20, 27, 20, 20, 20, 24)	mm	(2,871)	(3,146)	(3,421)	(3,696)	(3,971)	(4,246
Min Lift - Hook Height (26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31)	ft, in	-9' 6"	-10' 8"	-11' 9"	-12' 10"	-13' 11"	-13' 0"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	8,375	7,925	7,519	7,153	6,819	6,515
Static Tipping Load, Straight	lb	18,459	17,466	16,573	15,764	15,029	14,358
Out Translation Advantage	kg	7,415	7,016	6,656	6,331	6,035	5,765
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	lb	16,343	15,463	14,670	13,953	13,301	12,706
On southing Marinha	kg	22,637	22,637	22,637	22,637	22,637	22,637
Operating Weight	lb	49,891	49,891	49,891	49,891	49,891	49,891



AGG

966

Payload Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



Standard and Optional Equipment

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

	Standard	Optional
OPERATOR ENVIRONMENT		
Cab, pressurized, sound suppression	✓	
Door, remote opening system		✓
EH implement controls, parking brake	✓	
HMU steering wheel	✓	
Steering, joystick		✓
Entertainment radio (FM, AM, USB, BT)		✓
Entertainment radio (DAB+)		✓
CB radio ready		✓
Seat, cloth, air suspension	✓	
Seat, suede/cloth, air suspension, heated		✓
Seat, leather/cloth, air suspension, heated/cooled		✓
Touchscreen display	✓	
Visibility: mirrors, rear-vision camera	✓	
Multiview (360°) vision system		✓
Cat Detect rear radar system		✓
Dedicated rearview screen		✓
Mirrors, heated		✓
Air conditioner, heater, defroster (auto temp, fan)	✓	
Sun visor, front, retractable	✓	
Sun visor, rear, retractable		✓
Window cleaning platform, front		✓
Windows, front, laminated	✓	
Windows, front, heavy duty		✓
Full cab window guard		✓
ON-BOARD TECHNOLOGIES*		
Cat Payload scale	✓	
Autodig with Auto Set Tires	✓	
Operator ID & machine security	✓	
Application Profiles	✓	
Job Aids	√	
Controls Help and eOMM	✓	
Cat Advanced Payload		✓
Cat Payload Printer		✓

	Standard	Optional
HYDRAULICS		
Implement system, load sensing with variable displacement piston pump	✓	
Steering system, load sensing with dedicated variable displacement piston pump	✓	
Ride control, dual accumulators		✓
3 rd and 4 th auxiliary function with ride control		✓
Oil sampling valves, Cat XT [™] hoses	✓	
Quick coupler control		✓
POWER TRAIN		
Cat C9.3B engine	✓	
Electric fuel priming pump	✓	
Fuel-water separator and secondary fuel filter	✓	
Engine, air precleaner	✓	
Turbine, air precleaner		✓
Radiator, high debris		✓
Cooling fan, reversible		✓
Axles, open/open differentials	✓	
Axles, auto differential locks front and rear		✓
Axles, manual front lock		✓
Axles, ecology drains, AOC ready, extreme temperature seals		✓
Axles, oil cooler		✓
Transmission, planetary, automatic powershift	✓	
Torque converter with lock-up	✓	
Service brakes, hydraulic, fully enclosed wet disc, wear indicators	✓	
Integrated Braking System (IBS)	✓	
Park brake, caliper on front axles, spring applied-pressure released	✓	
ELECTRICAL		
Starting and charging system, 24V	✓	
Starter, electric, heavy duty	✓	
Cold start, 120V or 240V		✓
Lights: halogen, 4 work lights, 2 front tower lights, 2 rear-vision lights	✓	
Lights: roading with turn signals		✓
Lights: LED		✓
Warning beacon		√

(continued on next page)

Standard and Optional Equipment (continued)

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

	Standard	Optional
MONITORING SYSTEM		
Front dash with analog gauges, LCD display, and warning lights	✓	
Primary touchscreen monitor (Cat Payload, quad screens, machine settings & messages)	✓	
Reversing strobe lights		√
LINKAGE		
Standard lift, Z-bar	✓	
High lift, Z-bar		✓
Kickouts: lift and tilt	✓	
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT		
Cat Autolube system		✓
Fenders, extensions or roading		✓
Guards: power train, crankcase, cab, cylinders, rear		✓
Biodegradable hydraulic oil		✓
High-speed oil change system		✓
Rear cab access		✓
Toolbox		✓
Wheel chocks		✓
Secondary steering system, electrical*		√

	Standard	Optional
SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS		
Aggregate handler		✓
Waste and industrial		✓
Forestry		✓
Corrosion resistant		✓

^{*}Standard where mandated.

966 Wheel Loader Specifications



966 Waste & Scrap Handler

The Cat 966 Wheel Loader Waste and Scrap Handler package features guarding and reinforcement necessary for work in transfer stations, recycling depots, scrap yards, and demolition sites.

Proven Reliability

- Cat C9.3B engine offers high power density with a combination of proven electronics, fuel, and air systems.
- Features an electric fuel priming pump, fuel-water separator, and secondary filtration system.
- Thorough component design and machine validation processes result in unmatched reliability and uptime.

Durability

- Waste and scrap handler package adds additional steel guards all around the machine to protect your investment and keep debris out of the implement valve and engine compartments.
- Heavy-duty steel cable lower steps stand up to the harshest of conditions.
- Heavy-duty transmission and axles designed to handle waste and scrap applications.
- Automatic planetary powershift (4F/4R) transmission features durable, long-lasting components.

Superior Fuel Efficiency & Productivity

- Optional high lift linkage provides additional dump clearance.
- Optional 3rd and 4th valve hydraulics for work tools that require additional functions.
- Optional variable pitch fan and high debris cooling cores keep the cores free from debris.
- Powershift transmission with lock-up clutch increases fuel efficiency while delivering optimal performance.
- Single clutch and lock-to-lock shifting for faster acceleration and speed on grades.
- Automatic idle engine shutdown system significantly reduces idle time, overall operating hours, and fuel consumption.
- Deeply integrated engine, power train, and hydraulic systems deliver unmatched productivity and fuel efficiency.

Safety Features

- Optional window guards provide added protection.
- Rear-vision camera enhances visibility behind the machine, helping you work safely and confidently.
- Optional Multiview (360°) vision system helps the operator monitor the surroundings of the machine at all times.
- Optional Cat Detect radar technology enhances awareness by monitoring the working environment and alerts operators to hazards.
- Cab access with wide door, optional remote door opening, and stair-like steps add solid stability.
- Floor-to-ceiling windshield, large mirrors with integrated spot mirrors, and rear-vision camera provide industry leading all-around visibility.

Reduced Maintenance Time and Costs

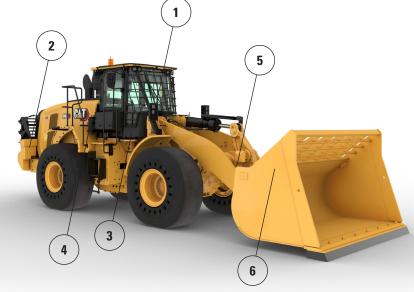
- Extended fluid and filter change intervals reduce maintenance costs by up to 15%.
- Optional turbine engine air precleaner improves air filter life.
- Remote Troubleshoot can connect the machine to the dealer service department to help diagnose problems quickly so you can get back to work.
- Remote Flash works around your schedule to ensure your machine's software is up to date for optimal performance.
- The Cat App helps you manage fleet location, hours, and maintenance schedules; it also alerts you for required maintenance and allows you to request service from your local Cat dealer.
- One-piece tilting hood makes engine compartment access fast and easy.

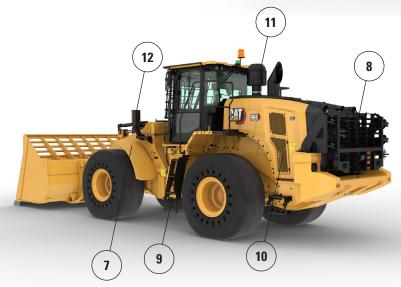
Work in Comfort in the All New Cab

- Carbon cab air filter reduces cabin odors.
- Optional powered cabin precleaner filters the incoming air and pressurize the cab.
- Next-generation, easily adjustable seat and suspension for improved operator comfort. It comes in three trim levels and can be equipped with a 4-point harness.
- New in-cab dashboard and high-resolution touch display(s) are easy to use, intuitive, and user friendly.
- Sound suppression, seals, and viscous cab mounts decrease noise and vibration for a quieter work environment.
- HMU steering wheel offers low-effort and precise machine steering. The optional seat-mounted electro-hydraulic joystick steering system provides precision control and dramatically reduces arm fatigue, resulting in excellent comfort and accuracy.

966 Waste and Scrap Handler Features

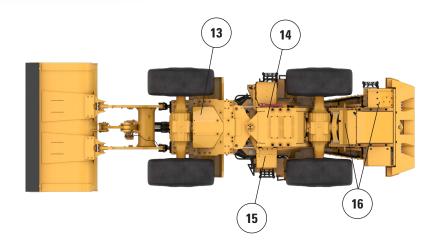
- Optional window guards provide added protection
- Added steel guards include crankcase, power train, front frame, hitch, steering cylinder, service center, cab, platform, implement valve cover, and tilt cylinder
- 3. Carbon cab air filter removes harsh odors
- Optional powered cab precleaner helps to improve cab filter life and keeps the cab pressurized
- Optional 3rd and 4th valve hydraulics available to control a large variety of work tools
- 6. Large line of Cat waste and scrap work tools





- 7. Narrow front steel fenders help to keep the windshield clean and are set inboard of the outer edge of the tire for added protection
- 8. Optional rear guard protects the rear grill and cooling package from impact
- Heavy-duty steel cable lower steps stand up to the harshest conditions
- Optional variable pitch fan and high debris cooling cores help to keep the cooling package clean
- Optional turbine engine air precleaner with a trash screen option help to extend engine air filter life
- 12. Front lights are guarded and positioned close to the frame for added protection

- Lower front frame guard protects vital drivetrain components and keeps trash from getting in the front frame compartment
- 14. Power train guard protects the transmission and helps keep trash out of the engine compartment
- Lower hydraulic service center guard protects the transmission filter and keep trash out of the service center
- 16. Rear crankcase and platform guards keeps trash and debris out



Tire Options

Tire Brand	BRAWLER HPS SMOOTH	BRAWLER HPS TRACTION	BRIDGESTONE	MICHELIN	MAXAM
Tire Size	26.5R25	26.5R25	26.5R25	26.5R25	26.5R25
Tread Type	N/A	N/A	L3	L3	L3
Tread Pattern	SMOOTH	TRACTION	VJT	XHA2	MS302
Casing Strength	N/A	N/A	*	**	**
Width over Tires – Maximum (empty)*	2959 mm 9'9"	2959 mm 9'9"	2978 mm 9'10"	2986 mm 9'10"	2972 mm 9'9"
Width over Tires – Maximum (loaded)*	2968 mm 9'9"	2968 mm 9'9"	3012 mm 9'11"	3016 mm 9'11"	2947 mm 9'9"
Change in Vertical Dimensions		-3 mm	-37 mm	-48 mm	-23 mm
(average of front and rear)		-0.1"	-1.5"	-1.9"	-0.9"
Change in Horizontal Reach		0 mm 0"	-11 mm -0.4"	-8 mm -0.3"	-18 mm -0.7"
Change in Clearance Circle to Outside of Tires		0 mm 0"	44 mm 1.7"	48 mm 1.9"	-21 mm -0.8"
Change in Clearance Circle to Inside of Tires		0 mm 0"	-44 mm -1.7"	-48 mm -1.9"	21 mm 0.8"
Change in Operating Weight (without Ballast)		-224 kg -494 lb	-4300 kg -9,482 lb	-4464 kg -9,843 lb	-4316 kg -9,517 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Straight		-162 kg -358 lb	-3118 kg -6,874 lb	-3236 kg -7,136 lb	-3129 kg -6,900 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Articulated		-144 kg -319 lb	-2774 kg -6,116 lb	-2879 kg -6,349 lb	-2784 kg -6,138 lb
Rear Axle Oscillation Angle	±8 degrees	±8 degrees	±13 degrees	±13 degrees	±13 degrees
Maximum Single-wheel Rise and Fall	310 mm 1'1"	310 mm 1'1"	502 mm 1'8"	502 mm 1'8"	502 mm 1'8"

^{*}Width over tire bulge and includes tire growth.

Linkage			Standard Linkage	
Bucket Type		G	ieneral Purpose – Hook-On – Fusion	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m³	4.20	4.20	4.00
	yd³	5.50	5.50	5.25
Capacity - Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2998	2844	2844
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'10"	9'3"	9'3"
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1406	1544	1544
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'7"	5'0"	5'0"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2866	3070	3070
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'4"	10'0"	10'0"
A† Digging Depth	mm	78	78	48
	in	3.0"	3.0"	1.9"
2† Overall Length	mm	8767	8993	8993
	ft/in	28'10"	29'7"	29'7"
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5998	5998	5998
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'9"	19'9"	19'9"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7539	7629	7629
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'9"	25'1"	25'1"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	19 632	19 449	19 814
(With tire deflection)	1b	43,280	42,877	43,682
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	21 122	20 937	21 319
(No tire deflection)	1b	46,554	46,146	46,988
Static Tipping Load,	kg	17 832	17 649	18 001
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	39,313	38,910	39,685
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	19 330	19 145	19 513
(No tire deflection)	lb	42,604	42,196	43,007
Breakout Force(§)	kN	166	165	176
	1bf	37,424	37,081	39,622
Operating Weight*	kg	28 578	28 716	28 553
	lb	62,985	63,289	62,930

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Brawler 26.5X25 Smooth solid tires, full fluids, operator, cab precleaner, fabricated counterweight with rear guard (1300 kg), flat window glass with front guard, industrial package, ride control, standard starting, narrow fenders, turbine engine precleaner, Product Link, auto diff lock axles (front/rear), power train guard, standard steering, industrial sound suppression and variable pitch fan.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage		Standard Linkage					
Bucket Type			Ge	neral Purpose	– Hook-On – Fusi	on	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m^3	3.80	3.80	3.60	4.60	4.60	4.40
	yd³	5.00	5.00	4.75	6.00	6.00	5.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.20	4.20	4.00	5.10	5.10	4.80
	yd^3	5.50	5.50	5.25	6.75	6.75	6.25
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3076	2924	2924	2985	2831	2831
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'1"	9'7"	9'7"	9'9"	9'3"	9'3"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1335	1474	1474	1409	1546	1546
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'4"	4'10"	4'10"	4'7"	5'0"	5'0"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2756	2961	2961	2876	3081	3081
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'0"	9'8"	9'8"	9'5"	10'1"	10'1"
A† Digging Depth	mm	86	86	56	85	85	55
	in	3.4"	3.4"	2.2"	3.3"	3.3"	2.1"
12† Overall Length	mm	8664	8890	8890	8783	9009	9009
	ft/in	28'6"	29'2"	29'2"	28'10"	29'7"	29'7"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5841	5841	5841	6076	6076	6076
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'2"	19'2"	19'2"	20'0"	20'0"	20'0"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7513	7602	7602	7545	7635	7635
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'8"	25'0"	25'0"	24'10"	25'1"	25'1"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	19 940	19 758	20 132	19 767	19 611	19 971
(With tire deflection)	1b	43,960	43,559	44,383	43,644	43,234	44,028
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	21 432	21 248	21 639	21 345	21 157	21 536
(No tire deflection)	1b	47,237	46,831	47,692	47,046	46,630	47,466
Static Tipping Load,	kg	18 123	17 941	18 300	17 972	17 786	18 133
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	39,954	39,553	40,345	39,621	39,212	39,976
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	19 622	19 437	19 813	19 526	19 338	19 704
(No tire deflection)	1b	43,247	42,840	43,669	43,037	42,621	43,428
Breakout Force(§)	kN	181	179	192	164	163	174
	lbf	40,682	40,332	43,265	37,052	36,706	39,210
Operating Weight*	kg	28 515	28 653	28 489	28 692	28 830	28 667
	1b	62,846	63,150	62,790	63,237	63,541	63,181

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Brawler 26.5X25 Smooth solid tires, full fluids, operator, cab precleaner, fabricated counterweight with rear guard (1300 kg), flat window glass with front guard, industrial package, ride control, standard starting, narrow fenders, turbine engine precleaner, Product Link, auto diff lock axles (front/rear), power train guard, standard steering, industrial sound suppression and variable pitch fan.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage				Standard Linkage	е	
Bucket Type			Gen	eral Purpose – Pi	n-On	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40	3.80	3.60
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.00	4.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	5.10	5.10	4.80	4.20	4.00
	yd^3	6.75	6.75	6.25	5.50	5.25
Width	mm	3264	3301	3301	3220	3271
	ft/in	10'8"	10'9"	10'9"	10'6"	10'8"
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3015	2857	2857	3105	2953
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'10"	9'4"	9'4"	10'2"	9'8"
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1372	1508	1508	1300	1440
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'6"	4'11"	4'11"	4'3"	4'8"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2829	3035	3035	2712	2916
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'3"	9'11"	9'11"	8'10"	9'6"
A† Digging Depth	mm	86	86	56	86	56
	in	3.4"	3.4"	2.2"	3.4"	2.2"
2† Overall Length	mm	8737	8968	8968	8620	8846
	ft/in	28'8"	29'6"	29'6"	28'4"	29'1"
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6049	6049	6049	5815	5815
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'11"	19'11"	19'11"	19'1"	19'1"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7538	7619	7619	7488	7573
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'9"	25'0"	25'0"	24'7"	24'11"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	20 322	20 014	20 393	20 562	20 599
(With tire deflection)	1b	44,803	44,123	44,958	45,332	45,414
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	21 884	21 570	21 966	22 086	22 106
(No tire deflection)	1b	48,234	47,541	48,413	48,678	48,722
Static Tipping Load,	kg	18 481	18 174	18 537	18 722	18 751
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	40,743	40,066	40,868	41,274	41,339
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	20 049	19 735	20 116	20 251	20 263
(No tire deflection)	lb	44,189	43,498	44,336	44,635	44,661
Breakout Force(§)	kN	170	167	179	187	200
	1bf	38,334	37,661	40,281	42,203	44,976
Operating Weight*	kg	28 291	28 463	28 302	28 100	28 074
	lb	62,352	62,731	62,376	61,931	61,875

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Brawler 26.5X25 Smooth solid tires, full fluids, operator, cab precleaner, fabricated counterweight with rear guard (1300 kg), flat window glass with front guard, industrial package, ride control, standard starting, narrow fenders, turbine engine precleaner, Product Link, auto diff lock axles (front/rear), power train guard, standard steering, industrial sound suppression and variable pitch fan.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage			Standa	rd Linkage	
Bucket Type			General Pu	rpose – Pin-On	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.20	4.00	4.00	3.80
	yd³	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.00
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.40	4.40	4.20
	yd³	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.50
Width	mm	3220	3271	3220	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3029	2875	3096	2943
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	9'11"	9'5"	10'1"	9'7"
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1361	1498	1307	1446
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'5"	4'11"	4'3"	4'8"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	2811	3016	2723	2928
Bucket Level	ft/in	9'2"	9'10"	8'11"	9'7"
A† Digging Depth	mm	86	56	86	56
	in	3.4"	2.2"	3.4"	2.2"
2† Overall Length	mm	8719	8945	8631	8857
	ft/in	28'8"	29'5"	28'4"	29'1"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5926	5926	5926	5926
Maximum Lift	ft/in	19'6"	19'6"	19'6"	19'6"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7513	7598	7491	7576
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'8"	25'0"	24'7"	24'11"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	20 321	20 410	20 549	20 630
(With tire deflection)	1b	44,800	44,996	45,302	45,482
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	21 847	21 939	22 085	22 170
(No tire deflection)	1b	48,152	48,354	48,677	48,863
Static Tipping Load,	kg	18 489	18 565	18 704	18 772
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	40,762	40,928	41,236	41,386
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	20 022	20 099	20 247	20 317
(No tire deflection)	lb	44,130	44,298	44,625	44,778
Breakout Force(§)	kN	173	184	185	197
	lbf	39,032	41,412	41,747	44,465
Operating Weight*	kg	28 208	28 182	28 152	28 126
	lb	62,169	62,113	62,046	61,990

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Brawler 26.5X25 Smooth solid tires, full fluids, operator, cab precleaner, fabricated counterweight with rear guard (1300 kg), flat window glass with front guard, industrial package, ride control, standard starting, narrow fenders, turbine engine precleaner, Product Link, auto diff lock axles (front/rear), power train guard, standard steering, industrial sound suppression and variable pitch fan.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage			Standar	d Linkage	
Bucket Type		High Dump – Ho	ook-On — Fusion	Waste, Dozing – Pin-On	Waste, Load and Carry – Pin-On
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m^3	5.35	5.35	6.50	7.40
	yd³	7.00	7.00	8.50	9.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m³	5.90	5.90	7.20	8.10
	yd^3	7.75	7.75	9.50	10.50
Width	mm	3059	3059	3357	3357
	ft/in	10'0"	10'0"	11'0"	11'0"
6† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2629	2629	2951	2670
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	8'7"	8'7"	9'8"	8'9"
7† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1579	1579	1245	1526
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'2"	5'2"	4'1"	5'0"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3266	3266	2802	3199
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'8"	10'8"	9'2"	10'5"
A† Digging Depth	mm	109	109	118	78
	in	4.3"	4.3"	4.6"	3.0"
2† Overall Length	mm	9193	9193	8736	9133
	ft/in	30'2"	30'2"	28'8"	30'0"
B† Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6221	6221	6600	6377
Maximum Lift	ft/in	20'5"	20'5"	21'8"	21'0"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7592	7592	7584	7686
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	24'11"	24'11"	24'11"	25'3"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 318	18 318	20 566	18 761
(With tire deflection)	lb	40,384	40,384	45,340	41,361
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	19 834	19 834	22 389	20 344
(No tire deflection)	lb	43,715	43,715	49,345	44,840
Static Tipping Load,	kg	16 563	16 563	18 643	16 970
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	36,515	36,515	41,101	37,412
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	18 086	18 086	20 465	18 559
(No tire deflection)	1b	39,863	39,863	45,106	40,905
Breakout Force(§)	kN	126	126	169	136
	lbf	28,437	28,437	38,181	30,669
Operating Weight*	kg	29 209	29 209	28 905	29 129
	1b	64,377	64,377	63,705	64,199

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Brawler 26.5X25 Smooth solid tires, full fluids, operator, cab precleaner, fabricated counterweight with rear guard (1300 kg), flat window glass with front guard, industrial package, ride control, standard starting, narrow fenders, turbine engine precleaner, Product Link, auto diff lock axles (front/rear), power train guard, standard steering, industrial sound suppression and variable pitch fan.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage		Standard Linkage	
Bucket Type		Waste, Top Clamp – Pin-On	
Edge Type		Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges	
Capacity – Rated	m^3	5.00	
	yd^3	6.50	
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	5.50	
	yd^3	7.25	
Width	mm	3357	
	ft/in	11'0"	
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2457	
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	8'0"	
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1740	
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'8"	
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3501	
Bucket Level	ft/in	11'5"	
A† Digging Depth	mm	78	
	in	3.0"	
12† Overall Length	mm	9435	
	ft/in	31'0"	
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	5516	
Maximum Lift	ft/in	18'2"	
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7768	
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'6"	
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 608	
(With tire deflection)	lb	36,615	
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 923	
(No tire deflection)	lb	39,503	
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 949	
Articulated (With tire deflection)	lb	32,956	
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 275	
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,872	
Breakout Force(§)	kN	112	
	lbf	25,206	
Operating Weight*	kg	29 916	
	lb	65,933	

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Brawler 26.5X25 Smooth solid tires, full fluids, operator, cab precleaner, fabricated counterweight with rear guard (1300 kg), flat window glass with front guard, industrial package, ride control, standard starting, narrow fenders, turbine engine precleaner, Product Link, auto diff lock axles (front/rear), power train guard, standard steering, industrial sound suppression and variable pitch fan.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage				High Lif	t Linkage		
Bucket Type			Ge	neral Purpose	– Hook-On – Fusi	on	
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m^3	4.20	4.20	4.00	3.80	3.80	3.60
	yd^3	5.50	5.50	5.25	5.00	5.00	4.75
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40	4.20	4.20	4.00
	yd^3	6.00	6.00	5.75	5.50	5.50	5.25
Width	mm	3220	3271	3271	3220	3271	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3556	3402	3402	3634	3482	3482
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'8"	11'1"	11'1"	11'11"	11'5"	11'5"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1382	1519	1519	1310	1450	1450
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'6"	4'11"	4'11"	4'3"	4'9"	4'9"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3270	3475	3475	3160	3365	3365
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'8"	11'4"	11'4"	10'4"	11'0"	11'0"
A† Digging Depth	mm	53	53	23	61	61	31
	in	2.1"	2.1"	0.9"	2.4"	2.4"	1.2"
12† Overall Length	mm	9274	9496	9496	9170	9392	9392
	ft/in	30'6"	31'2"	31'2"	30'2"	30'10"	30'10"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6556	6556	6556	6399	6399	6399
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'7"	21'7"	21'7"	21'0"	21'0"	21'0"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7778	7878	7878	7747	7845	7845
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'7"	25'11"	25'11"	25'5"	25'9"	25'9"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 503	16 328	16 638	16 725	16 550	16 865
(With tire deflection)	1b	36,383	35,996	36,680	36,872	36,487	37,182
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 608	17 431	17 750	17 825	17 648	17 972
(No tire deflection)	1b	38,809	38,418	39,122	39,286	38,896	39,611
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 933	14 757	15 058	15 144	14 969	15 274
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	32,921	32,534	33,197	33,386	33,000	33,674
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 053	15 875	16 185	16 258	16 081	16 395
(No tire deflection)	lb	35,381	34,990	35,672	35,832	35,442	36,135
Breakout Force(§)	kN	154	152	162	167	165	177
-	1bf	34,684	34,165	36,535	37,665	37,129	39,857
Operating Weight*	kg	28 813	28 951	28 788	28 750	28 888	28 725
	lb	63,504	63,808	63,448	63,364	63,668	63,308

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Brawler 26.5X25 Smooth solid tires, full fluids, operator, cab precleaner, fabricated counterweight with rear guard (1300 kg), flat window glass with front guard, industrial package, ride control, standard starting, narrow fenders, turbine engine precleaner, Product Link, auto diff lock axles (front/rear), power train guard, standard steering, industrial sound suppression and variable pitch fan.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkag	е		High Lift Linkage						
Bucket	t Type		General Pu	rpose – Hook-O	n – Fusion	Gener	ral Purpose – Pi	n-On	
Edge Ty	уре		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Teeth and Segments	Tips	
Ca	pacity – Rated	m^3	4.60	4.60	4.40	4.60	4.60	4.40	
		yd³	6.00	6.00	5.75	6.00	6.00	5.75	
Ca	pacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	5.10	5.10	4.80	5.10	5.10	4.80	
		yd³	6.75	6.75	6.25	6.75	6.75	6.25	
Wi	dth	mm	3220	3271	3271	3264	3301	3301	
		ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'8"	10'8"	10'9"	10'9"	
16 † Du	ımp Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3543	3389	3389	3573	3415	3415	
and	d 45° Discharge	ft/in	11'7"	11'1"	11'1"	11'8"	11'2"	11'2"	
1 7 † Re	ach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1384	1522	1522	1348	1483	1483	
45°	^o Discharge	ft/in	4'6"	4'11"	4'11"	4'5"	4'10"	4'10"	
Rea	ach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3280	3485	3485	3233	3439	3439	
Bu	cket Level	ft/in	10'9"	11'5"	11'5"	10'7"	11'3"	11'3"	
A† Dig	gging Depth	mm	60	60	30	61	61	31	
		in	2.3"	2.3"	1.1"	2.4"	2.4"	1.2"	
2 † Ov	erall Length	mm	9289	9511	9511	9243	9469	9469	
		ft/in	30'6"	31'3"	31'3"	30'4"	31'1"	31'1"	
B † Ov	erall Height with Bucket at	mm	6634	6634	6634	6607	6607	6607	
Ma	aximum Lift	ft/in	21'10"	21'10"	21'10"	21'9"	21'9"	21'9"	
Lo	ader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7784	7884	7884	7772	7863	7863	
wit	th Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'7"	25'11"	25'11"	25'6"	25'10"	25'10"	
Sta	tic Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 608	16 430	16 739	17 084	16 800	17 117	
(W	ith tire deflection)	1b	36,615	36,222	36,903	37,664	37,037	37,737	
Sta	tic Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 751	17 570	17 891	18 235	17 947	18 273	
(N	o tire deflection)	lb	39,124	38,726	39,432	40,191	39,555	40,274	
Sta	tic Tipping Load,	kg	15 018	14 840	15 139	15 482	15 199	15 506	
Ar	ticulated (With tire deflection)	1b	33,108	32,716	33,376	34,132	33,507	34,184	
Sta	tic Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 174	15 994	16 305	16 648	16 359	16 675	
(N	o tire deflection)	lb	35,649	35,251	35,936	36,692	36,057	36,753	
Bre	eakout Force(§)	kN	152	150	160	157	153	164	
		1bf	34,285	33,768	36,100	35,467	34,587	37,021	
Op	erating Weight*	kg	28 927	29 065	28 902	28 526	28 698	28 537	
Operating weight		1b	63,755	64,059	63,700	62,870	63,249	62,894	

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Brawler 26.5X25 Smooth solid tires, full fluids, operator, cab precleaner, fabricated counterweight with rear guard (1300 kg), flat window glass with front guard, industrial package, ride control, standard starting, narrow fenders, turbine engine precleaner, Product Link, auto diff lock axles (front/rear), power train guard, standard steering, industrial sound suppression and variable pitch fan.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage				High Lift L	inkage		
Bucket Type				General Purpo	se – Pin-On		
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Tips
Capacity – Rated	m ³	3.80	3.60	4.20	4.00	4.00	3.80
	yd^3	5.00	4.75	5.50	5.25	5.25	5.00
Capacity - Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m^3	4.20	4.00	4.60	4.40	4.40	4.20
	yd^3	5.50	5.25	6.00	5.75	5.75	5.50
Width	mm	3220	3271	3220	3271	3220	3271
	ft/in	10'6"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"	10'6"	10'8"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3663	3511	3587	3433	3654	3501
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	12'0"	11'6"	11'9"	11'3"	11'11"	11'5"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1276	1415	1336	1474	1283	1422
45° Discharge	ft/in	4'2"	4'7"	4'4"	4'10"	4'2"	4'7"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3116	3321	3215	3420	3128	3332
Bucket Level	ft/in	10'2"	10'10"	10'6"	11'2"	10'3"	10'11"
A† Digging Depth	mm	61	31	61	31	61	31
	in	2.4"	1.2"	2.4"	1.2"	2.4"	1.2"
12† Overall Length	mm	9125	9347	9225	9447	9137	9359
	ft/in	30'0"	30'8"	30'4"	31'0"	30'0"	30'9"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6373	6373	6484	6484	6484	6484
Maximum Lift	ft/in	20'11"	20'11"	21'4"	21'4"	21'4"	21'4"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7718	7812	7747	7842	7721	7815
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'4"	25'8"	25'5"	25'9"	25'4"	25'8"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 281	17 283	17 090	17 135	17 264	17 304
(With tire deflection)	1b	38,098	38,102	37,676	37,776	38,061	38,149
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 401	18 387	18 215	18 258	18 393	18 431
(No tire deflection)	1b	40,556	40,525	40,146	40,241	40,539	40,622
Static Tipping Load,	kg	15 682	15 680	15 497	15 532	15 662	15 693
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	34,573	34,569	34,164	34,243	34,529	34,597
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 817	16 798	16 636	16 669	16 806	16 833
(No tire deflection)	lb	37,065	37,024	36,667	36,739	37,041	37,101
Breakout Force(§)	kN	173	184	160	169	172	182
	lbf	39,085	41,447	36,129	38,141	38,656	40,968
Operating Weight*	kg	28 335	28 310	28 443	28 418	28 387	28 362
	1b	62,450	62,394	62,688	62,632	62,564	62,508

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Brawler 26.5X25 Smooth solid tires, full fluids, operator, cab precleaner, fabricated counterweight with rear guard (1300 kg), flat window glass with front guard, industrial package, ride control, standard starting, narrow fenders, turbine engine precleaner, Product Link, auto diff lock axles (front/rear), power train guard, standard steering, industrial sound suppression and variable pitch fan.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage		High Lift Linkage						
Bucket Type		High Dump – Hook-On – Fusion	Waste, Dozing – Pin-On	Waste, Load and Carry – Pin-On	Waste, Top Clamp - Pin-On			
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Steel Bolt-On Cutting Edges			
Capacity – Rated	m^3	5.35	6.50	7.40	5.00			
	yd³	7.00	8.50	9.75	6.50			
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	5.90	7.20	8.10	5.50			
	yd^3	7.75	9.50	10.50	7.25			
Width	mm	3059	3357	3357	3357			
	ft/in	10'0"	11'0"	11'0"	11'0"			
16 † Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	3187	3509	3228	3015			
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	10'5"	11'6"	10'7"	9'10"			
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1555	1221	1501	1715			
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'1"	4'0"	4'11"	5'7"			
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3670	3206	3603	3905			
Bucket Level	ft/in	12'0"	10'6"	11'9"	12'9"			
A† Digging Depth	mm	84	93	53	53			
. 60 0 1	in	3.3"	3.6"	2.0"	2.0"			
12† Overall Length	mm	9695	9237	9634	9936			
	ft/in	31'10"	30'4"	31'8"	32'8"			
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6780	7158	6935	6074			
Maximum Lift	ft/in	22'3"	23'6"	22'10"	20'0"			
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7853	7817	7937	8032			
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'10"	25'8"	26'1"	26'5"			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	15 443	17 196	15 798	13 948			
(With tire deflection)	1b	34,046	37,911	34,828	30,750			
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 583	18 524	16 982	14 948			
(No tire deflection)	1b	36,550	40,827	37,428	32,947			
Static Tipping Load,	kg	13 898	15 524	14 225	12 481			
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	30,640	34,225	31,361	27,516			
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 052	16 863	15 423	13 499			
(No tire deflection)	1b	33,175	37,166	33,993	29,752			
Breakout Force(§)	kN	116	155	124	102			
	lbf	26,107	35,038	28,070	22,995			
Operating Weight*	kg	29 445	29 140	29 364	30 151			
	1b	64,895	64,224	64,717	66,452			

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Brawler 26.5X25 Smooth solid tires, full fluids, operator, cab precleaner, fabricated counterweight with rear guard (1300 kg), flat window glass with front guard, industrial package, ride control, standard starting, narrow fenders, turbine engine precleaner, Product Link, auto diff lock axles (front/rear), power train guard, standard steering, industrial sound suppression and variable pitch fan.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.



966 Forestry Machine

The Cat® 966 Wheel Loader Forestry Package provides the additional performance, productivity, and safety that is demanded in the woods and the millyard.

Proven Reliability

- Cat C9.3B engine offers high power density with a combination of proven electronics, fuel, and air systems.
- Features an electric fuel priming pump, fuel-water separator, and secondary filtration system.
- Thorough component design and machine validation processes result in unmatched reliability and uptime.

Durability

- Forestry package includes an extreme service transmission and a lift arm with additional weld treatments for added durability
- Heavy-duty axles are designed to handle extreme applications.

Superior Fuel Efficiency & Productivity

- Forestry package includes additional counterweight, a larger tilt cylinder, and increased tilt relief pressure to increase machine capacity over the base model.
- Optional variable pitch fan and high debris coolers minimize the potential for overheating and reduce downtime for radiator clean out in high debris applications.
- Optional 3rd and 4th valve auxiliary hydraulics to control work tools requiring the additional function.
- Powershift transmission with lock-up clutch increases fuel efficiency while delivering optimal performance.
- Single clutch and lock-to-lock shifting for faster acceleration and speed on grades.
- Automatic idle engine shutdown system significantly reduces idle time, overall operating hours, and fuel consumption.
- Deeply integrated engine, power train, and hydraulic systems deliver unmatched productivity and fuel efficiency.

Safety Features

- · Optional window guards provide added protection.
- Rear-vision camera enhances visibility behind the machine, helping you work safely and confidently.
- Optional Multiview (360°) vision system helps the operator monitor the surroundings of the machine at all times.
- Optional Cat Detect radar technology enhances awareness by monitoring the working environment and alerts operators to hazards.
- Cab access with wide door, optional remote door opening, and stair-like steps add solid stability.
- Floor-to-ceiling windshield, large mirrors with integrated spot mirrors, and rear-vision camera provide industry leading all-around visibility.

Reduced Maintenance Time and Costs

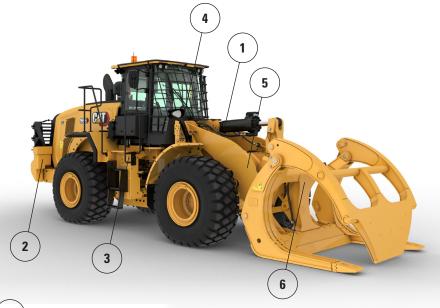
- Extended fluid and filter change intervals reduce maintenance costs by up to 15%.
- Optional turbine engine air precleaner improves air filter life.
- Remote Troubleshoot can connect the machine to the dealer service department to help diagnose problems quickly so you can get back to work.
- Remote Flash works around your schedule to ensure your machine's software is up to date for optimal performance.
- The Cat App helps you manage fleet location, hours, and maintenance schedules; it also alerts you for required maintenance and allows you to request service from your local Cat dealer.
- One-piece tilting hood makes engine compartment access fast and easy.

Work in Comfort in the All New Cab

- Optional powered cabin precleaner filters the incoming air and pressurize the cab.
- Next-generation, easily adjustable seat and suspension for improved operator comfort. It comes in three trim levels and can be equipped with a 4-point harness.
- New in-cab dashboard and high-resolution touch display(s) are easy to use, intuitive, and user friendly.
- Sound suppression, seals, and viscous cab mounts decrease noise and vibration for a quieter work environment.
- HMU steering wheel offers low-effort and precise machine steering.
 The optional seat-mounted electro-hydraulic joystick steering system provides precision control and dramatically reduces arm fatigue, resulting in excellent comfort and accuracy.

966 Forestry Machine Features

- Larger tilt cylinder and relief valves for increased load control in fork applications
- 2. Heavier counterweight provides increased tipping loads in a millyard application
- 3. Extreme service transmission maintains durability
- 4. Optional window guards provide added protection
- Optional 3rd and 4th function hydraulics provide auxiliary hydraulic control for work tools like millyard or logging forks
- 6. Wide range of millyard work tools





- 7. Optional variable pitch fan help to keep rear grill and cooling cores clean in high debris applications
- 8. Optional high debris/wide fin spacing cooling cores are less prone to plugging
- 9. Optional axle oil cooler provides lower axle oil temperatures in high braking applications
- 10. Optional engine and cab precleaners for use in high debris applications
- 11. Optional rear guard protects the rear grill and cooling package from impact

Tire Options

Tire Brand	BRIDGESTONE	BRIDGESTONE	BRIDGESTONE	MICHELIN	MICHELIN	MAXAM
Tire Size	26.5R25	26.5R25	775/65R29	26.5R25	775/65R29	26.5R25
Tread Type	L3	L4	L3	L3	L3	L3
Tread Pattern	VJT	VSNT	VTS	XHA2	XHA2	MS302
Casing Strength	*	*	*	**	*	**
Width over Tires – Maximum (empty)*	2978 mm 9'10"	2960 mm 9'9"	3046 mm 10'0"	2986 mm 9'10"	3019 mm 9'11"	2972 mm 9'9"
Width over Tires – Maximum (loaded)*	3012 mm 9'11"	2991 mm 9'10"	3070 mm 10'1"	3016 mm 9'11"	3049 mm 10'1"	2947 mm 9'9"
Change in Vertical Dimensions		26 mm	11 mm	-11 mm	4 mm	14 mm
(average of front and rear)		1.0"	0.4"	-0.4"	0.1"	0.5"
Change in Horizontal Reach		-21 mm -0.8"	-1 mm 0"	3 mm 0.1"	2 mm 0.1"	-7 mm -0.3"
Change in Clearance Circle to Outside of Tires		-21 mm -0.8"	58 mm 2.3"	5 mm 0.2"	38 mm 1.5"	-65 mm -2.6"
Change in Clearance Circle to Inside of Tires		21 mm 0.8"	-58 mm -2.3"	-5 mm -0.2"	-38 mm -1.5"	65 mm 2.6"
Change in Operating Weight (without Ballast)		460 kg 1,014 lb	692 lb 1,525 lb	-164 kg -362 lb	504 kg 1,110 lb	-16 kg -35 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Straight		334 kg 735 lb	501 kg 1,106 lb	-119 kg -262 lb	365 kg 805 lb	-12 kg -26 lb
Change in Static Tipping Load – Articulated		297 kg 654 lb	446 kg 984 lb	-106 kg -233 lb	325 kg 716 lb	-10 kg -23 lb
Rear Axle Oscillation Angle	±13 degrees	±13 degrees	±8 degrees	±13 degrees	±8 degrees	±13 degrees
Maximum Single-wheel Rise and Fall	502 mm 1'8"	502 mm 1'8"	310 mm 1'1"	502 mm 1'8"	310 mm 1'1"	502 mm 1'8"

^{*}Width over tire bulge and includes tire growth.

Linkage		Forestry Linkage						
Bucket Type		High Du	ımp – Hook-On -	- Fusion	Hi	High Dump – Pin-O		
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges						
Capacity – Rated	m^3	7.60	9.20	11.10	7.60	9.20	11.10	
	yd^3	10.00	12.00	14.50	10.00	12.00	14.50	
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	8.40	10.10	12.20	8.40	10.10	12.20	
	yd^3	11.00	13.25	16.00	11.00	13.25	16.00	
Width	mm	3350	3656	3656	3350	3656	3656	
	ft/in	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"	
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2412	2356	2200	2426	2370	2214	
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	7'10"	7'8"	7'2"	7'11"	7'9"	7'3"	
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1790	1846	2002	1776	1832	1988	
45° Discharge	ft/in	5'10"	6'0"	6'6"	5'9"	6'0"	6'6"	
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3545	3625	3845	3525	3605	3825	
Bucket Level	ft/in	11'7"	11'10"	12'7"	11'6"	11'9"	12'6"	
A† Digging Depth	mm	84	84	84	84	84	84	
	in	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"	3.3"	
12† Overall Length	mm	9764	9844	10 064	9744	9824	10 044	
	ft/in	32'1"	32'4"	33'1"	32'0"	32'3"	33'0"	
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6406	6488	6712	6394	6476	6700	
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'1"	21'4"	22'1"	21'0"	21'3"	22'0"	
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7802	7963	8032	7795	7956	8023	
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'8"	26'2"	26'5"	25'7"	26'2"	26'4"	
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 390	17 110	16 746	17 849	17 570	17 200	
(With tire deflection)	1b	38,329	37,711	36,909	39,339	38,724	37,910	
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	18 859	18 589	18 255	19 327	19 060	18 720	
(No tire deflection)	1b	41,567	40,972	40,234	42,598	42,008	41,261	
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 963	14 687	14 336	15 412	15 137	14 780	
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	32,980	32,372	31,597	33,969	33,362	32,576	
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	16 457	16 192	15 869	16 916	16 652	16 325	
(No tire deflection)	lb	36,272	35,687	34,977	37,283	36,701	35,982	
Breakout Force(§)	kN	142	135	120	143	136	122	
	lbf	31,958	30,412	27,122	32,331	30,762	27,416	
Operating Weight*	kg	26 369	26 585	26 792	25 891	26 107	26 314	
	lb	58,118	58,594	59,050	57,062	57,538	57,995	

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, axle oil cooler, logger counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link, manual diff lock/open axles (front/rear), logger package, power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

[†] Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Linkage		Forestry Linkage				
Bucket Type		High Du	ımp – Hook-On – V	CE Large	Woodchip – Hook-On – Fusion	Woodchip – Pin-On
Edge Type		Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges	Bolt-On Cutting Edges
Capacity – Rated	m^3	7.60	9.20	11.10	11.90	11.90
	yd³	10.00	12.00	14.50	15.50	15.50
Capacity – Rated at 110% Fill Factor	m ³	8.40	10.10	12.20	13.10	13.10
	yd^3	11.00	13.25	16.00	17.25	17.25
Width	mm	3350	3656	3656	3943	3943
	ft/in	10'11"	11'11"	11'11"	12'11"	12'11"
16† Dump Clearance at Maximum Lift	mm	2339	2282	2127	2442	2442
and 45° Discharge	ft/in	7'8"	7'5"	6'11"	8'0"	8'0"
17† Reach at Maximum Lift and	mm	1881	1938	2094	1771	1732
45° Discharge	ft/in	6'2"	6'4"	6'10"	5'9"	5'8"
Reach at Level Lift Arm and	mm	3662	3742	3962	3511	3483
Bucket Level	ft/in	12'0"	12'3"	12'11"	11'6"	11'5"
A† Digging Depth	mm	71	71	71	106	134
	in	2.8"	2.8"	2.8"	4.2"	5.3"
12† Overall Length	mm	9871	9951	10 171	9724	9719
	ft/in	32'5"	32'8"	33'5"	31'11"	31'11"
B † Overall Height with Bucket at	mm	6496	6578	6802	6680	6689
Maximum Lift	ft/in	21'4"	21'7"	22'4"	21'11"	22'0"
Loader Clearance Circle Radius	mm	7818	7980	8051	8055	8026
with Bucket at Carry Position	ft/in	25'8"	26'3"	26'5"	26'6"	26'4"
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	16 572	16 289	15 913	18 714	18 935
(With tire deflection)	1b	36,525	35,901	35,073	41,245	41,732
Static Tipping Load, Straight	kg	17 975	17 700	17 346	20 361	20 529
(No tire deflection)	1b	39,617	39,011	38,232	44,876	45,245
Static Tipping Load,	kg	14 225	13 947	13 586	16 151	16 399
Articulated (With tire deflection)	1b	31,352	30,740	29,944	35,597	36,143
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	kg	15 655	15 385	15 047	17 817	18 014
(No tire deflection)	1b	34,505	33,910	33,164	39,269	39,703
Breakout Force(§)	kN	132	126	113	139	141
	1bf	29,808	28,395	25,413	31,266	31,780
Operating Weight*	kg	26 535	26 750	26 958	26 085	25 620
	lb	58,482	58,956	59,414	57,490	56,465

^{*} Static tipping loads and operating weights shown are based on a machine configuration with Bridgestone 26.5R25 VJT L3 radial tires, full fluids, operator, axle oil cooler, logger counterweight, ride control, cold start, roading fenders, Product Link, manual diff lock/open axles (front/rear), logger package, power train guard, secondary steering and sound suppression.

 $[\]ensuremath{^{\dagger}}$ Illustration shown with Dimension charts.

^(§) Measured 100 mm (4") behind tip of cutting edge with bucket hinge pin as pivot point in accordance with ISO 14397-2:2007.

⁽With tire deflection) Full compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 6, which requires 2% verification between calculations and testing.

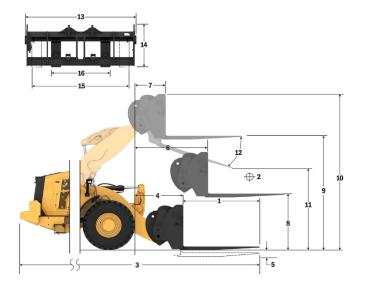
⁽No tire deflection) Compliance to ISO 14397-1:2007 Sections 1 thru 5.

Other buckets are available and offerings vary by region. Consult your local Cat dealer for further details.

Fork Specifications

	Tine Length	mm in	1524 60.0
	Load Center	mm	762
2	Load Certier	in	30.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	14730
		lbs	32464
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg Ibs	12970 28586
	D	ka	6485
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	14293
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	7782
	Trated Load (OLIV LIV 474-5 Trough Terrain - 00 /0 T TOTE)	lbs	17151
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	10376
		lbs	22868
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	9527
	<u> </u>	in mm	375.1 1126
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	in	44.3
		mm	-166
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	in	-6.5
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1694
•	Reach with Affis Horizontal and Forks Level	in	66.7
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	826
	Treatin with Fork at Maximum Holght	in	32.5
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1866
	<u> </u>	in	73.4 3949
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm in	155.5
		mm	4724
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	186.0
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	2652
-''	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	104.4
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	43
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2217 87.3
	<u> </u>	in mm	840
14	Overall Carriage Height	in	33.1
	O T	mm	2070
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	81.5
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	470
	Odiside Tille Width (Hill Spread)	in	18.5
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	150.0
	· • · · · · · ·	in	5.9
	Tine Thickness	mm	65.0
		in kg	2.6 6300
	Tine Capacity	lbs	13885
	Operating Weight	kg	23815

966 LOG 87" Carriage 60" Tine Pallet Fork, FUSION 530-1861 548-3265



*Negative values indicate below grade

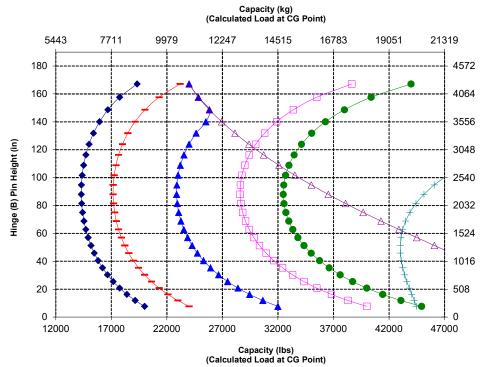


NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraullc limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit. hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization



WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

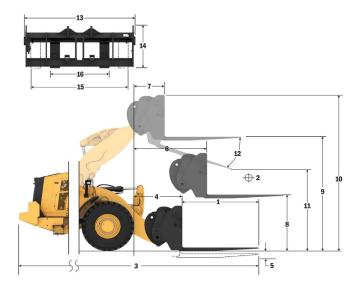
Fork Specifications

Fork Specifications	tions
---------------------	-------

10	rk Specifications		
1	Tine Length	mm in	1830 72.0
		mm	915
2	Load Center	in	36.0
	01 17 T 1 1 1 01 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	kg	14047
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	lbs	30960
	0	kg	12364
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	lbs	27251
	D	ka	6182
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	13625
		ka	7418
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	16350
		kg	9594
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	lbs	21146
		mm	9833
3	Maximum Overall Length	in	387.1
		mm	1126
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	in	44.3
		mm	-166
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	in	-6.5
	·		
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1694
		in	66.7
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	826
	<u> </u>	in	32.5
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1866
		in	73.4
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	3949
		in	155.5
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	4724
	O Totali Floight of Fort at Fair (top of carriago to greatia)	in	186.0
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	2444
• • •	Oldarande at Fair and Max Bamp	in	96.2
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	43
12	Wax Discharge Angle Irom Horizontal	deg	40
12	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2217
13	Overall Carriage Width	in	87.3
44	Overall Carriage Height	mm	840
14	Overali Carriage neight	in	33.1
45	Outside Time Midth (seem seemed)	mm	2070
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	81.5
40	Outside Ties (Midtle (min annual))	mm	470
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	18.5
	TO MARINE A COLUMN A	mm	150.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	in	5.9
		mm	65.0
	Tine Thickness	in	2.6
		ka	5246
	Tine Capacity	lbs	11562
			23862
	Operating Weight	kg	52592
		lbs	32392

 966 LOG
 87" Carriage
 72" Tine

 Pallet Fork, FUSION
 530-1861
 530-1869



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

*Negative values indicate below grade

Payload (CEN FN 474-3 - Firm & Level

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

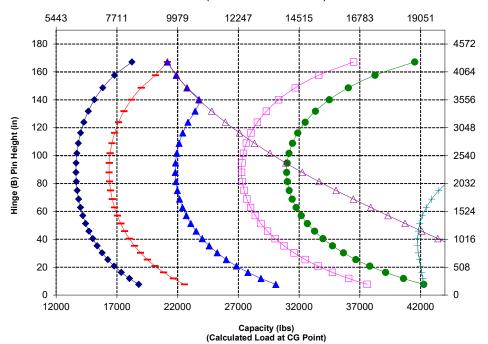


NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization





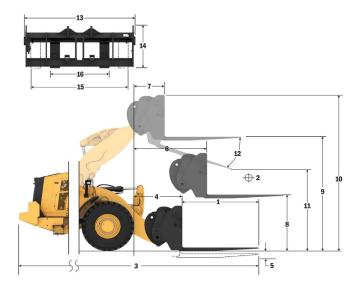
WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

	rk opecifications		
1	Tine Length	mm in	1219 48.0
_	Load Center	mm	610
2	Load Center	in	24.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	15225
		lbs	33555
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg Ibs	13376 29481
		kg	6688
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	14741
	Detect and (OFN FN 474 2 Percel Terrelia CON/ FTCT)	kg	8026
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	17689
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	10701
	Trace Edda (OEIT EIT TITT OT IIII and Edver Greatia "00% TTOTE)	lbs	23585
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	9173
	<u> </u>	in	361.1
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm in	1077 42.4
		mm	-87
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	in	-3.4
_	B 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	mm	1685
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	in	66.3
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	818
′	Reach with Fork at Maximum neight	in	32.2
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1970
	Croana to rop or time many and ronzontal and ronz zoron	in	77.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4053
	<u> </u>	in mm	159.6 5093
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	200.5
	0	mm	2820
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	111.0
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	49
12	Max Discharge Angle Irom Florizontal	ueg	
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2528
		in	99.5
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1130
	<u> </u>	in mm	44.5 2178
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	85.7
		mm	576
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	22.7
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	180.0
	Title Width (single title)	in	7.1
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
	THE THERIES	in	3.5
	Tine Capacity	kg	22200
	···	lbs	48929
	Operating Weight	kg	24124
	· • •	lbs	53170

 966 LOG
 96" Carriage
 48" Tine

 Pallet Fork, FUSION
 520-7957
 520-7985



*Negative values indicate below grade

Payload (CEN EN 474-3 - Firm & Level

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

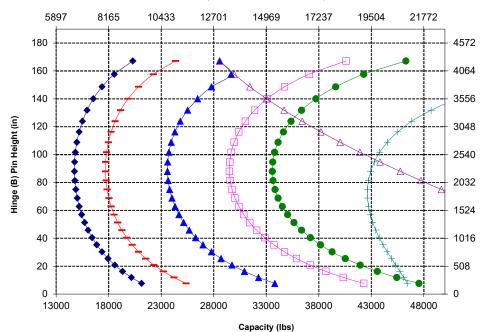
Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



(Calculated Load at CG Point)

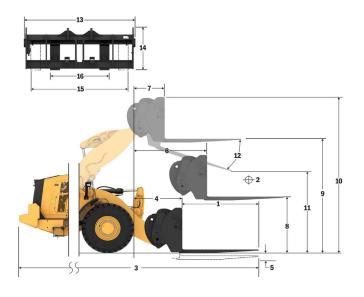
WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

Fork	Speci	fications

1	Tine Length	mm	1524
_		in mm	60.0 762
2	Load Center	in	30.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	14474
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	lbs	31901
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	12709
	The state of the s	lbs	28011
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	6355
		lbs	14005
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg Ibs	7625 16806
		kg	10167
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	lbs	22409
_		mm	9478
3	Maximum Overall Length	in	373.1
_	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1077
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	in	42.4
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-87
3	Ground to Bottom or Time at Millimum Height and Fork Level	in	-3.4
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1685
_	Trought with 74th 5 Florizontal and 1 onto 2010	in	66.4
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	818
		in	32.2
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1970
	<u> </u>	in	77.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm in	4053 159.6
		mm	5093
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	200.5
		mm	2589
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	101.9
42	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	doa	49
12	Max Discharge Angle Ironi Horizontal	deg	
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2528
	O Toran Carriago Trian	in	99.5
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1130
		in	44.5
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm in	2178 85.7
		mm	576
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	22.7
		mm	180.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	in	7.1
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
	Tine Thickness	in	3.5
	Tine Capacity	kg	17800
	Title Capacity	lbs	39231
	Operating Weight	kg	24190
	operating reagan	lbs	53315

966 LOG 96" Carriage 60" Tine Pallet Fork, FUSION 520-7957 520-7980



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

*Negative values indicate below grade



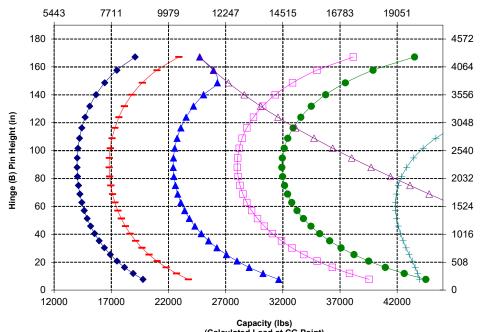
NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on groups the static tipping load on the static limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers
**CEN - European Committee for
Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



Capacity (lbs) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



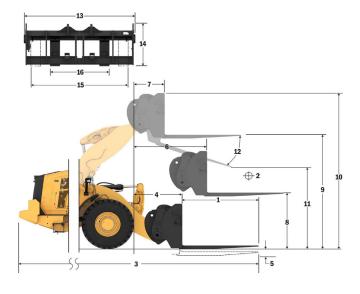
WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

	•		
1	Tine Length	mm in	1829 72.0
_		mm	915
2	Load Center	in	36.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	13786
	Otatio ripping Load Citalgrit (r Orko Lover)	lbs	30384
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	12097
		lbs	26662
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	6049
		lbs	13331 7258
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg Ibs	15997
		kg	9678
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	lbs	21330
_	W : 0 III II	mm	9783
3	Maximum Overall Length	in	385.1
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1077
-	Reach with Forks at Glound Level	in	42.4
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-87
	Cround to Bottom of Time at William Height and Tork Level	in	-3.4
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1685
		in	66.4
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	818
	<u> </u>	in	32.2
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm in	1970 77.5
		mm	4053
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	in	159.6
		mm	5093
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	200.5
44	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	2359
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	92.9
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	49
	Max Blocklarge / trigle from Florizontal		
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2528
	<u> </u>	in	99.5
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1130
		in mm	44.5 2178
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	85.7
		mm	576
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	22.7
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	180.0
	Title Width (single title)	in	7.1
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
	THE THORIESS	in	3.5
	Tine Capacity	kg	14800
	inia ampany	lbs	32619
	Operating Weight	kg	24251
		lbs	53449

 966 LOG
 96" Carriage
 72" Tine

 Pallet Fork, FUSION
 520-7957
 520-7979



*Negative values indicate below grade

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

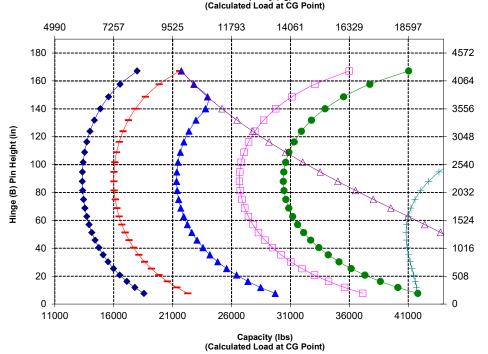


NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization



WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

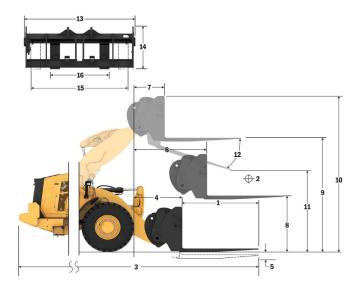
Fork Specifications

Fork Specifications	tions
---------------------	-------

	rk Specifications		
1	Tine Length	mm in	2134 84.0
2	Load Center	mm	1067
	Load Center	in	42.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg lbs	13147 28976
		kg	11529
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	lbs	25410
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	5764
	Nated Load (SAE 31197 - 30 % F131L)	lbs	12705
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	6917
	(lbs	15246
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg Ibs	8773
		mm	19337 10088
3	Maximum Overall Length	in	397.1
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1077
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	in	42.4
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-87
	Ground to Bottom of Time at Minimum Troight and Tork Ecver	in	-3.4
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1685
		in	66.4
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm in	818 32.2
		mm	1970
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	in	77.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4053
9	Ground to Top or Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	in	159.6
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	5093
		in	200.5
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	2128
	<u> </u>	in	83.8
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	49
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2528
	<u> </u>	in mm	99.5 1130
14	Overall Carriage Height	in	44.5
45	Ot.: d. Ti \\\!: dth (d\)	mm	2178
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	85.7
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	576
	Outside Title Width (Hill Spread)	in	22.7
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	180.0
		in	7.1
	Tine Thickness	mm in	90.0 3.5
		kg	12700
	Tine Capacity	lbs	27991
	Operating Weight	kg	24314
	Operating weight	lbs	53588

 966 LOG
 96" Carriage
 84" Tine

 Pallet Fork, FUSION
 520-7957
 520-7986



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

*Negative values indicate below grade

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

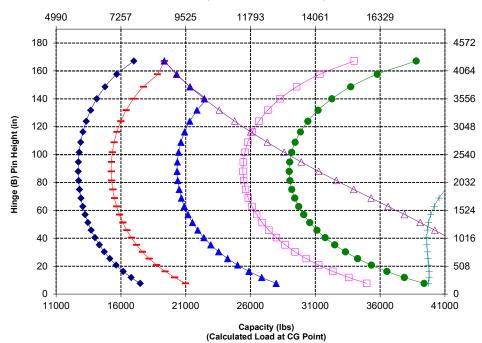
Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers
**CEN - European Committee for
Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

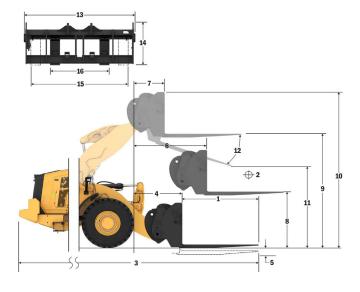


WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

1	Tine Length	mm in	2438 96.0
_	Load Center	mm	1219
2	Load Center	in	48.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	12557
	yyyyyy	lbs	27677
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	11004
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	lbs ka	24252 5502
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	12126
	D + 11	kg	6602
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	14551
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	7882
	Nated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Fillil and Level Glound - 60 % F131L)	lbs	17371
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	10392
_	Maximum Overall Length	in	409.1
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1077
_		in	42.4
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-87
		in	-3.4
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm in	1685 66.4
		mm	818
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	in	32.2
_	0 11 7 17 31 4 11 3 11 15 11 1	mm	1970
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	in	77.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4053
9	Ground to Top or Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	in	159.6
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	5093
	Overdin Holgint of Fork at Fair (top of barriage to ground)	in	200.5
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	1899
		in	74.7
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	49
	0 110 : 140 111	mm	2528
13	Overall Carriage Width	in	99.5
11	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1130
14	Overall Carriage Fleight	in	44.5
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2178
	Outside Title Trial (max oprode)	in	85.7
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	576
	· · · /	in	22.7
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm in	180.0 7.1
		mm	90.0
	Tine Thickness	in	3.5
		kg	11300
	Tine Capacity	lbs	24905
	Operating Weight	kg	24376

966 LOG 96" Carriage 96" Tine Pallet Fork, FUSION 520-7957 520-7981



*Negative values indicate below grade

- Payload (CEN EN 474-3 - Rough Te

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator. Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

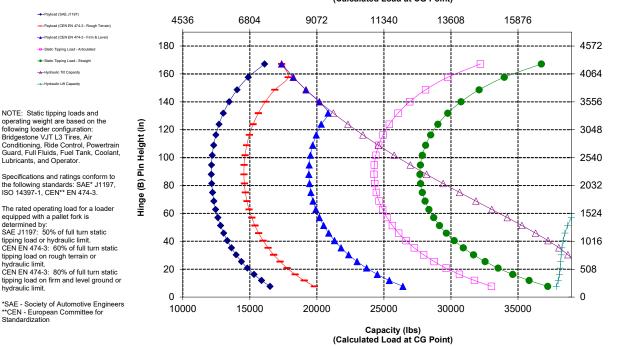
Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraullc limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)





WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

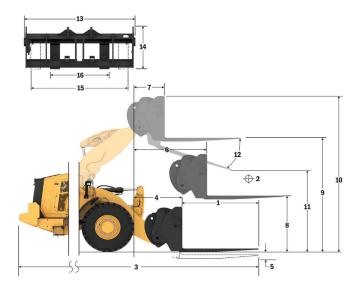
Fork Specifications

Fork Specifications

	nk opecifications		
1	Tine Length	mm in	1219 48.0
_		mm	610
2	Load Center	in	24.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	15184
		lbs	33466
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	13336
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	lbs kg	29392 6668
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	14696
	Detect cod (OEN EN 474 2 Decemb Terreita COO) FTOTI)	kg	8001
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	17635
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	10669
	Traced Load (OLIV LIV 474-5 Film and Level Gloding - 00 % F151L)	lbs	23513
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	9173
_		in	361.1
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1077
		in mm	42.4 -87
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	in	-3.4
_		mm	1685
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	in	66.3
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	818
′	Reach with Fork at Maximum neight	in	32.2
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1970
_	Ordana to Top of Time with Anno Honzontal and Fork Edver	in	77.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4053
		in	159.6 5093
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm in	200.5
		mm	2820
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	111.0
42	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal		49
12	Max Discharge Angle Ironi Horizontal	deg	
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2833
		in	111.5
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1130
		in mm	44.5 2493
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	98.1
	O 1 11 T W/W / 1 N	mm	590
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	23.2
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	180.0
	Title Widui (Siligle title)	in	7.1
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
	This Thistings	in	3.5
	Tine Capacity	kg	22200
		lbs	48929
	Operating Weight	kg Ibs	24177 53286
		เมร	JJ260

 966 LOG
 108" Carriage
 48" Tine

 Pallet Fork, FUSION
 520-7968
 520-7985



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

*Negative values indicate below grade

- Payload (CEN EN 474-3 - Rough Te

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

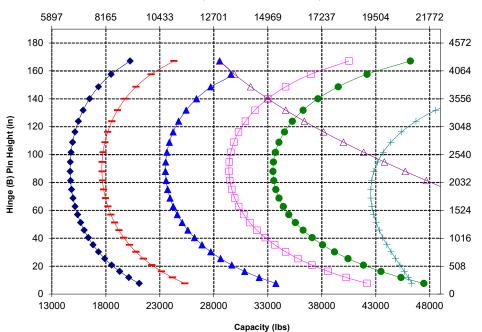
The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraullc limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



(Calculated Load at CG Point)

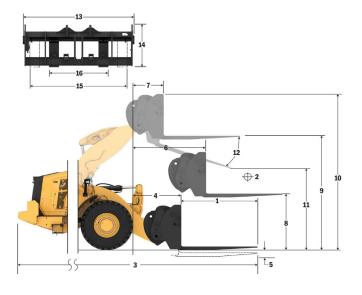
WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork	Specifications

1	Tine Length	mm in	1524 60.0
_	Load Center	mm	762
2	Load Center	in	30.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	14439
	Otatio ripping Load Otalight (Folia Lavel)	lbs	31824
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	12674
	11 0 (/	lbs	27933
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	6337
		lbs kg	13967 7604
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	16760
		kg	10139
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	lbs	22347
_	Manipular Occasil Laurath	mm	9478
3	Maximum Overall Length	in	373.1
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1077
-	Reach with Forks at Glound Level	in	42.4
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-87
	Ground to Bottom of Time at William Theight and Fork Level	in	-3.4
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1685
_	Trought Will / Willow Florizontal and Forto 2010	in	66.4
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	818
		in	32.2
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1970
	<u> </u>	in	77.5 4053
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm in	159.6
		mm	5093
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	200.5
	0	mm	2589
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	101.9
40	Mary Disabassas Assala form Harimantal		49
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	49
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2833
13	Overall Carriage Width	in	111.5
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1130
•••		in	44.5
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2483
_	- () /	in	97.8
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	590
		in	23.2 180.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	7.1
		in mm	90.0
	Tine Thickness	in	3.5
		kg	17800
	Tine Capacity	lbs	39231
	Operating Weight	kg	24239

 966 LOG
 108" Carriage
 60" Tine

 Pallet Fork, FUSION
 520-7968
 520-7980



*Negative values indicate below grade

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

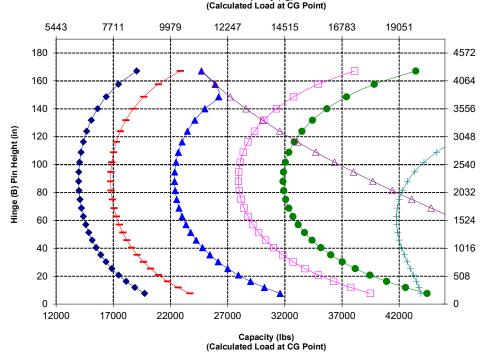


NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers
**CEN - European Committee for
Standardization





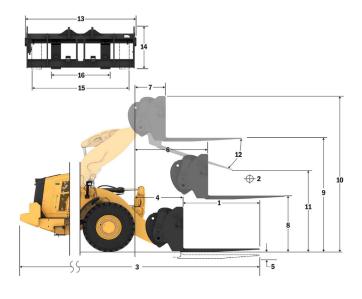
WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

Fork Specifications

	The Opcompanion		
1	Tine Length	mm in	1829 72.0
_	Land Contra	mm	915
2	Load Center	in	36.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	13751
	Otatio ripping Load Otalight (Folio Lover)	lbs	30307
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	12062
	11 0 ()	lbs	26585
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	6031
		lbs kg	13293 7237
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	15951
		ka	9650
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	lbs	21268
•	Maniana Occasilla anoth	mm	9783
3	Maximum Overall Length	in	385.1
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1077
-	Reach with Forks at Glound Level	in	42.4
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-87
_	Ordana to Bottom of time at Milliman Holght and Fork Ecver	in	-3.4
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1685
_	Trouble Mail 7 amo Fronzestial and Forto Eoro	in	66.4
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	818
	<u> </u>	in	32.2
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1970 77.5
		in mm	4053
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	in	159.6
		mm	5093
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	200.5
	01 15 1111/4 114 5	mm	2359
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	92.9
42	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal		49
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	49
12	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2833
13	Overall Carriage Wildin	in	111.5
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1130
	Overall Carriage Height	in	44.5
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2483
		in	97.8
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	590
		in	23.2
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	180.0
		in	7.1
		mm	00 O
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
		in	3.5
	Tine Thickness Tine Capacity	in kg	3.5 14800
		in	3.5

966 LOG 108" Carriage 72" Tine Pallet Fork, FUSION 520-7968 520-7979



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

*Negative values indicate below grade

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

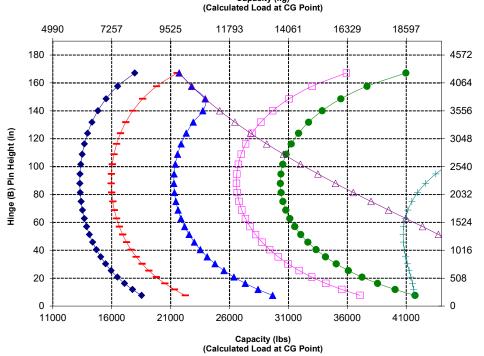


NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraullc limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit. hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

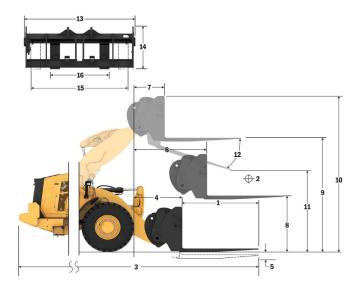


WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

	nk opecifications		
1	Tine Length	mm in	2134
_		mm	84.0 1067
2	Load Center	in	42.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	13115
	Citato ripping Load Citatgrit (Forks Lover)	lbs	28905
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	11497
	, ,	lbs	25338
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	5748
		lbs kg	12669 6898
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	15203
		ka	8767
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	lbs	19322
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	10088
3	Maximum Overali Length	in	397.1
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1077
-	Reach with Forks at Glound Level	in	42.4
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-87
	Cround to Bottom or Time at Miniminan Fleight and Fork Level	in	-3.4
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1685
	Trouble Hall / Hillo Florizontal and Forto 2010	in	66.4
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	818
	<u> </u>	in	32.2
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1970
	<u> </u>	in	77.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm in	4053 159.6
		mm	5093
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	200.5
		mm	2128
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	83.8
40	Man Diaghana Anala fara Harimantal		49
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	49
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2833
	Overall Carriage viriality	in	111.5
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1130
		in	44.5
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2483
		in	97.8
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm in	590 23.2
		mm	180.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	in	7.1
		mm	90.0
	Tine Thickness	in	3.5
	Ti 0it-	ka	12700
	Tine Capacity	lbs	27991
	Operating Weight	kg	24363
	Operating Weight	lbs	53696

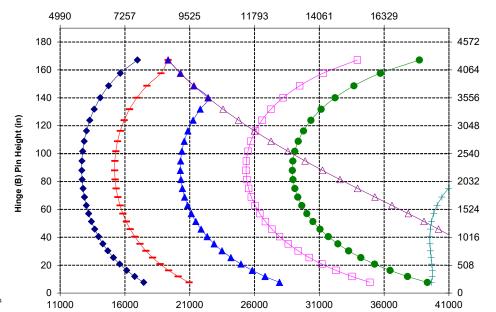
966 LOG 108" Carriage 84" Tine Pallet Fork, FUSION 520-7968 520-7986



*Negative values indicate below grade

Payload (CEN EN 474-3 - Firm & Level

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



Capacity (lbs) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on groups the static tipping load on the static limit.

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator. Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers
**CEN - European Committee for
Standardization



WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

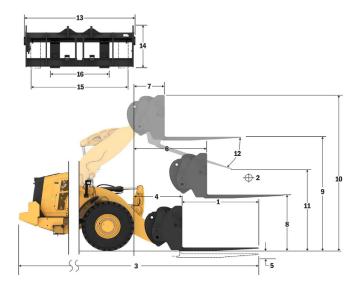
Fork Specifications

Fork Specifications

	•		
1	Tine Length	mm in	2438 96.0
_	Load Center	mm	1219
2	Load Center	in	48.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	12526
	y	lbs	27606
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	10972
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	lbs ka	24182 5486
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	12091
	D	kg	6583
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	14509
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	7875
	Traced Load (OLIN LIN 474-57 IIIII and Level Ordand - 00 // 1 101L)	lbs	17357
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	10392
_		in	409.1
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1077
		in	42.4 -87
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm in	-07 -3.4
_		mm	1685
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	in	66.4
-	Donale with Fords at Manieum Hainba	mm	818
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	in	32.2
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1970
_	Ordana to Top of Time with 74th o Florizontal and Tolk Edver	in	77.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4053
_	<u> </u>	in	159.6
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm in	5093 200.5
		mm	1899
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	74.7
	N 5: 1 A 1 C 11 :		
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	49
12	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2833
-10	Overall Carriage Width	in	111.5
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1130
		in	44.5
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm in	2483 97.8
		mm	590
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	23.2
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	180.0
	Title Width (single title)	in	7.1
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
	THO THOUSE	in	3.5
	Tine Capacity	kg	11300
	: 1 - 2	lbs	24905
	Operating Weight	kg	24426
	· · ·	lbs	53835

 966 LOG
 108" Carriage
 96" Tine

 Pallet Fork, FUSION
 520-7968
 520-7981



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

- Payload (CEN EN 474-3 - Rough Te

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

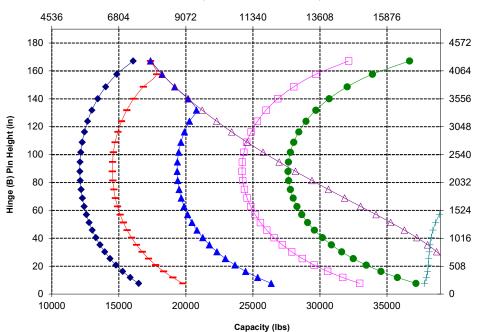
The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraullc limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



(Calculated Load at CG Point)

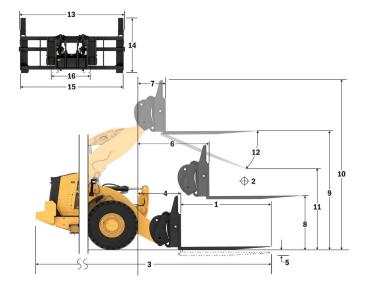
WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

^{*}Negative values indicate below grade

Fork Specifications

	•		
1	Tine Length	mm in	1524 60.0
	Load Center	mm	762
	Load Center	in	30.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	14343
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	lbs	31612
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg Ibs	12597 27763
	D + 11	kg	6298
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	13881
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	7558
	Traited Edda (GETT ETT TO Trought Torrain GO 70 T TO TE)	lbs	16658
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	10077
	·	lbs mm	22210 9521
3	Maximum Overall Length	in	374.8
	B 1 31 5 1 10 11 1	mm	1120
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	in	44.1
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-88
	Glound to Bottom of Time at Minimum Height and Fork Level	in	-3.5
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1728
		in	68.0
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm in	860 33.9
	<u> </u>	mm	1968
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	in	77.5
_	Consider Top of Tipe of Manipular Unight and Foot Lavel	mm	4052
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	in	159.5
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	5565
	Overdis Floight of Fork at Fall Elit (top of carriage to ground)	in	219.1
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	2600
	<u> </u>	in	102.4
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	47
42	Overall Carriage Wielth	mm	2470
13	Overall Carriage Width	in	97.3
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1603
		in	63.1
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2366
	· · · ·	in mm	93.1 1002
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	39.4
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	180.0
	THE WIGH (SHIGH HIE)	in	7.1
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
	***************************************	in	3.5
	Tine Capacity	kg	15906
	·	lbs kg	35057 24140
	Operating Weight	lbs	53205
		103	00200

966 LOG 60" Tine Log & Lumber No Clamp, FUSION 379-2109



NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator. Specifications and ratings conform to

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

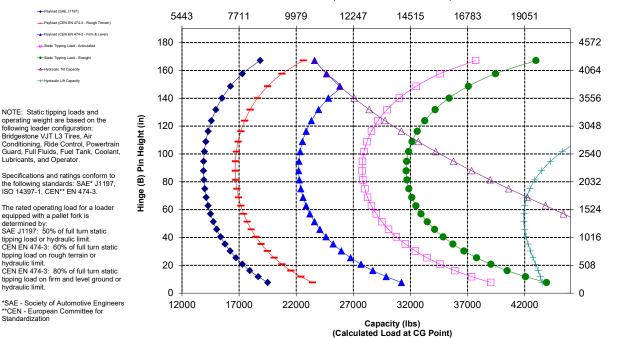
the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraullc limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

^{*}Negative values indicate below grade

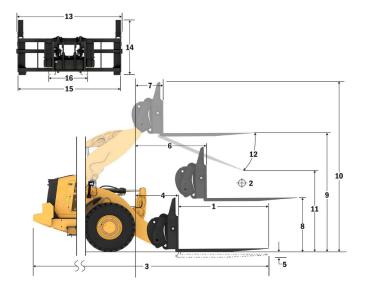
Fork Specifications

Fork Specifications

	n openione		
1	Tine Length	mm in	1829 72.0
_		mm	915
2	Load Center	in	36.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	13665
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Porks Lever)	lbs	30118
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	11994
	Otatic Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	lbs	26435
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	5997
	Trace 2544 (5/12 51161 56/61 1512)	lbs	13217
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	7196
	, ,	lbs	15861
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	9443
	<u> </u>	lbs	20812
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm in	9826 386.8
	·	mm	1120
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	in	44.1
		mm	-88
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	in	-3.5
_		mm	1728
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	in	68.0
_		mm	860
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	in	33.9
_	Constitution of Time with Asset Hesisantal and Forth Lavel	mm	1968
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	in	77.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4052
9	Glound to Top of Time at Maximum Height and Fork Level	in	159.5
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	5565
		in	219.1
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	2377
		in	93.6
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	47
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2470
		in	97.3
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1603
		in	63.1
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2366
		in	93.1
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm in	1002 39.4
		mm	180.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	in	7.1
		mm	90.0
	Tine Thickness	in	3.5
		kg	12600
	Tine Capacity	lbs	27770
		kg	24202
	Operating Weight	lbs	53341
			300.1

966 LOGLog & Lumber No Clamp, FUSION

379-2199



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

*Negative values indicate below grade

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

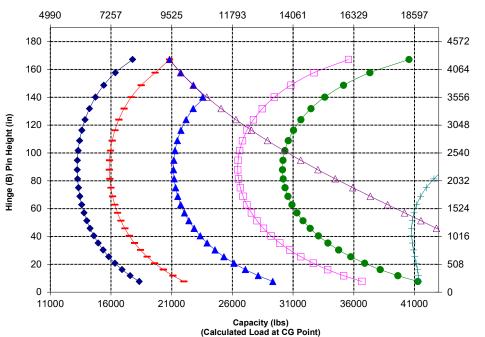
the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



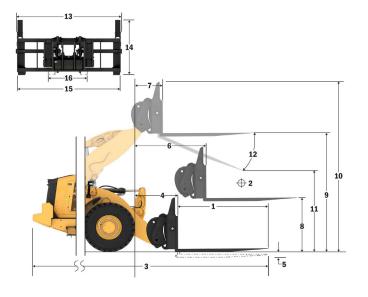
M

WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

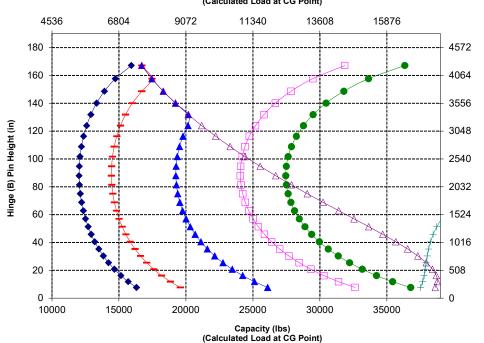
	•		
1	Tine Length	mm in	2438 96.0
2	Load Center	mm	1219
	Load Center	in	48.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	12453
		lbs	27445
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg Ibs	10914 24055
	D	kg	5457
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	12027
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	6548
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 00 % F131L)	lbs	14433
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	7575
		lbs	16695
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	10435
	<u> </u>	in mm	410.8 1121
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	in	44.1
_		mm	-88
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	in	-3.5
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1728
•	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	in	68.0
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	861
	Troubit with Fork at Maximum Floight	in	33.9
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1968
	<u> </u>	in	77.5 4052
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm in	159.5
		mm	5565
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	219.1
44	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	1932
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	76.1
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	47
	max Bioditargo 7 tilgio ironi i idizontar		
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2470
	<u> </u>	in mm	97.3 1603
14	Overall Carriage Height	in	63.1
	O C C C T WORLD C	mm	2366
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	93.1
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	1002
-10	Odiside Tille Width (Hill spread)	in	39.4
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	180.0
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	in	7.1
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
		in kg	3.5 10100
	Tine Capacity	lbs	22260
	O	kg	24330
	Operating Weight	lbs	53624

966 LOG 96" Tine Log & Lumber No Clamp, FUSION 379-2321



*Negative values indicate below grade

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator. Specifications and ratings conform to

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraullc limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.





WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

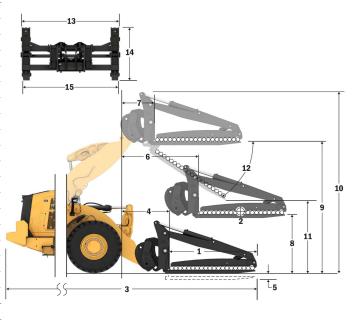
1	Tine Length	mm in	2438 96.0
2	Load Center	mm	1219
	Load Center	in	48.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	10803
	11 3 3 4 7	lbs	23810
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg Ibs	9285 20465
	D + 11	kg	4643
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	10232
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	5571
	Traited Edda (OEN EN 414 o Hough Fortain 1 00 % 1 101E)	lbs	12279
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	6276
_		lbs mm	13833 10479
3	Maximum Overall Length	in	412.6
	Death with Federal Occurred Lavel	mm	1164
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	in	45.8
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-64
	Ordana to Bottom or time at william trought and tonk Edver	in	-2.5
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1790
		in mm	70.5 923
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	in	36.3
_	Occupate Toward Time with Asses Herinands and Foots Laws	mm	1993
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	in	78.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4076
	Ordana to rop or rino at maximum riolgin and rom 2010.	in	160.5
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	5539
		in mm	218.1 1774
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	69.9
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	51
-12	Wax Discharge Angle Iron Florizonial	ueg	
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	3131
		in	123.3
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm in	1553 61.1
	O 1 11 T W/10 / D	mm	2991
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	117.8
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	2991
	Outside Title Width (Illin spread)	in	117.8
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	200.0
		in mm	7.9 90.0
	Tine Thickness	in	3.5
	O	kg	25869
	Operating Weight	lbs	57015
	Active-Clamp Tine Lift Capacity	kg	7621
	Notive clamp Time Ent Capacity	lbs	16796
	Tine Capacity	kg	12701
	• •	lbs	27993

966 LOG

Pipe & Pole 3" Row, FUSION

96" Tine 365-1318

Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)



^{*}Negative values indicate below grade



NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

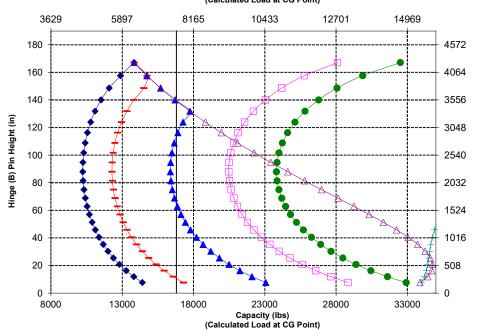
--- Hydraulic Lift Capacity

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by: SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)





WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

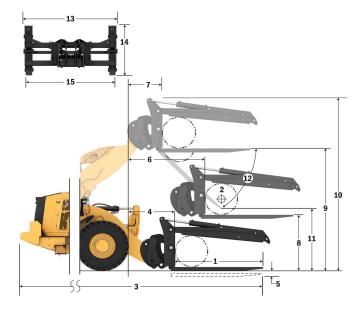


WARNING: When clamp is continuously supplied with 15513 kPa (2250 psi), tine rating is 7621 kg (16796 lbs.) at 1219 mm (48") load center per pair.

Fork Specifications

го	ik opecifications		
1	Tine Length	mm in	2438 96.0
_		mm	1219
2	Load Center	in	48.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	13277
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Folks Level)	lbs	29262
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	11401
	·· (· (·	lbs	25128
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg lbs	5701 12564
		kg	6841
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	15077
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	9121
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Film and Level Ground - 60% F131L)	lbs	20103
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	10479
	Maximum Overall Eorigan	in	412.6
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	щm	1164
	·	in	45.8
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm in	-64 -2.5
_		mm	1790
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	in	70.5
_	D. I. M.E. I. M. C. III.	mm	923
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	in	36.3
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1993
	Ground to Top of Time with 7 time Tronzontal and Tork Edver	in	78.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4076
_		in	160.5
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm in	5539 218.1
		mm	1774
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	in	69.9
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	51
_		mm	3131
13	Overall Carriage Width	in	123.3
	0 110 : 11:11	mm	1553
14	Overall Carriage Height	in	61.1
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2991
	Outside Time Width (max spread)	in	117.8
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	2991
	<u> </u>	in mm	117.8 200.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	in	7.9
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
	THE THICKNESS	in	3.5
	Operating Weight	kg	25869
		lbs	57015
	Active-Clamp Tine Lift Capacity	kg	7621
		lbs	16796 12701
	Tine Capacity	kg Ibs	27993
		เมธ	Z1333

966 LOGPipe & Pole 30" Row, FUSION 365-1318



*Negative values indicate below grade

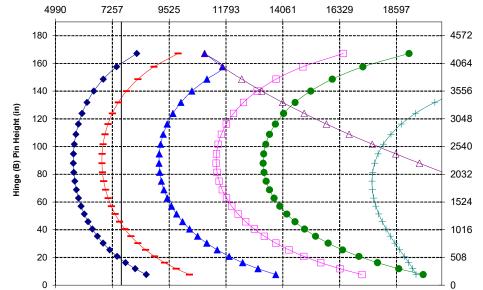


NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping on the full turn static tipping does not make the full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or the full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or the full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or the full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or the full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or the full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or the full turn static tipping load on the full t

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization



26000 31000 Capacity (lbs)

(Calculated Load at CG Point)

Capacity (kg)
(Calculated Load at CG Point)



WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

11000

16000



21000

WARNING: When clamp is continuously supplied with 15513 kPa (2250 psi), tine rating is 7621 kg (16796 lbs.) at 1219 mm (48") load center per pair.

41000

36000

Fork Specifications

Fork Specifications

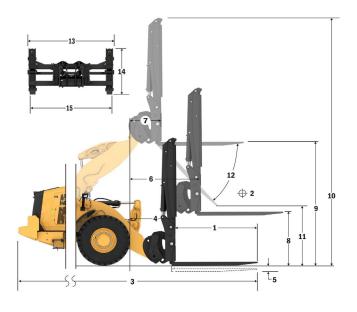
	opeomoune		
1	Tine Length	mm in	2438 96.0
_		mm	1219
2	Load Center	in	48.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	11165
	Static ripping Load - Straight (Forks Lever)	lbs	24608
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	9653
	Otatic Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	lbs	21275
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	4826
	114104 2044 (0712 01101 00701 1012)	lbs	10637
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	5792
	Traise 2000 (OZITZIT IT O TONGUIT TOTALIT OO 70 TOTZ)	lbs	12765
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	7055
	Traise 25dd (5217 217 11 7 7 11111 dild 25761 515dild 55701 1572)	lbs	15549
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	10479
_	maximum o voicin Longui	in	412.6
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1164
_	Trought Will Forto at Ground Euro	in	45.8
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-64
_	Ordana to Bottom of Timo at Imminian Florght and Tont 2010	in	-2.5
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1790
_	Trought Will / Will of Horizontal and Forto Earth	in	70.5
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	923
_	Trought Will Folk at Maximum Froight	in	36.3
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm	1993
_	Ordana to Top or Tillo Milit Almo Honzoniai and Tolic zorol	in	78.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4076
_		in	160.5
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	7074
	· 0 (1 0 0 7	in	278.5
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	1774
	<u>'</u>	in	69.9
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	51
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	3131
		in	123.3
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	3088
		in	121.6
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2991
	· ' '	in	117.8
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm	2991
	· ' '	in	117.8
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	200.0
		in	7.9
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
		in	3.5
	Operating Weight	kg	25869
		lbs	57015
	Tine Capacity	kg	12700
		lbs	27991

966 LOG
Pipe & Pole Open Clamp, FUSION

96" Tine

365-1318

Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)



*Negative values indicate below grade

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

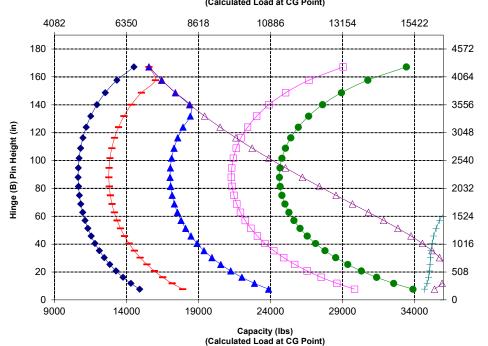


NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization



WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

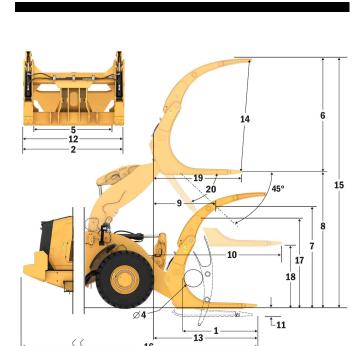
63" Tine

383-3523

Fork Specifications

Fork Specificat	tions
-----------------	-------

	•		
1	Tine length	mm	1609
		in	63.3 2324
2	Fork width	mm in	2324 91.5
	F 1	m2	1.26
	End area	ft2	14
3	Inside Height	mm	0
3	(only applies to double top clamp)	in	0
4	Min. opening	mm	427
-	(only applies to millyard forks)	in	17
	Operating Weight	kg	25632
	Operating Weight	lbs	56509
5	Distance inside of tine tips	mm	1780
	·	in	70
	Static tipping load, articulated	kg	12603
	Fork level	lbs	27785.7
	Static tipping load, straight	kg	14550
	Fork level	lbs	32077.8
6	Max. height of fork	mm	2843
_	(w/clamp open if applicable)	in	111.9
7	Clearance w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	2765
	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	108.8
8	Clearance @ full lift fork level	mm	3987
		in	157.0
9	Reach w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	1511
	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	59.5
10	Reach w/lift arm horizontal and fork level	mm	3099
		in	122.0
11	*Ground to Bottom of Tool at Minimum Height and Tool Level	mm	-63
		in	-2.5
12	Width over tines	mm	2286
		in mm	90.0 2398
13	Reach @ ground level	mm in	2396 94
		mm	2709
14	Max. opening across tine and clamp	in	106.7
	Overall height of fork @ full lift and	mm	6830
15	clamp open	in	268.9
	Overall length	mm	9275
16	Tip of tine to rear of machine	in	365.2
	Clearance @ full lift and max. dump	mm	2526
17	Discharge (if <> 45)	in	99.5
	Clearance w/horizontal lift arms and	mm	1903.2
18	fork level	in	74.9
		mm	2231.4
	Reach @ full lift and fork level		87.8
19	Treading fail in and for to the	in	
	Max. discharge angle from horizontal	in deg	60



*Negative values indicate below grade

(CEN EN 474-3 - Firm & Level

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

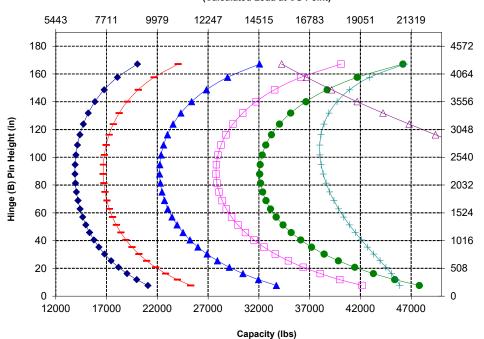
Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by: SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

966 LOG

Millyard Fork, FUSION



(Calculated Load at CG Point)

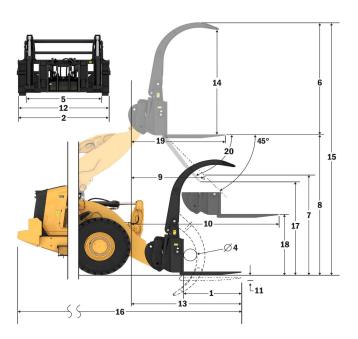
*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Fork Specifications

Fork	Speci	ficati	ions

го	rk Specifications		
1	Tine length	mm	1609
		in	63.4
2	Fork width	mm	2498
		in m2	98.3
	End area	m2 ft2	21
_	Inside Height	mm	1376
3	(only applies to double top clamp)	in	54
	Min. opening	mm	0
4	(only applies to millyard forks)	in	0
	, , , ,	kg	24875
	Operating Weight	lbs	54840
_		mm	1892
5	Distance inside of tine tips	in	74
_	Static tipping load, articulated	kg	13196
	Fork level	lbs	29092.2
	Static tipping load, straight	kg	15125
	Fork level	lbs	33343.8
_	Max. height of fork	mm	2943
6	(w/clamp open if applicable)	in	115.9
7	Clearance w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	2859
′	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	112.5
_		mm	3981
8	Clearance @ full lift fork level	in	156.7
9	Reach w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	1409
9	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	55.5
40	Reach w/lift arm horizontal and fork level	mm	2960
10	Reach while and nonzonial and lork level	in	116.5
11	*Ground to Bottom of Tool at Minimum Height and Tool Level	mm	-69
•••	Ground to Bottom or 100r at Millimum Fleight and 100r Level	in	-2.7
42	Width over tines	mm	2414
12	Widii over lines	in	95.0
12	Reach @ ground level	mm	2264
13	Reactif (b) ground level	in	89
11	Max. opening across tine and clamp	mm	2542
14	Max. opening across line and clamp	in	100.1
15	Overall height of fork @ full lift and	mm	6925
	clamp open	in	272.6
16	Overall length	mm	9141
	Tip of tine to rear of machine	in	359.9
17	Clearance @ full lift and max. dump	mm	2862
.,	Discharge (if <> 45)	in	112.7
18	Clearance w/horizontal lift arms and	mm	1897.7
	fork level	in	74.7
19	Reach @ full lift and fork level	mm	2092.8
	TOUGH W TAIL III AND TOTAL TOTAL	in	82.4
20	Max. discharge angle from horizontal	deg	45
	max. disoriarys arigis from nonzontal	rad	0.8
	Tine Capacity	kg	N/A
	• •	lbs	N/A

966 LOG 63" Tine Log & Lumber with Clamp, Pin-On 398-4960



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

*Negative values indicate below grade

ad (CEN EN 474-3 - Rough Te

NOTE: Static tipping loads and

Lubricants, and Operator.

*SAE - Society of Automotive

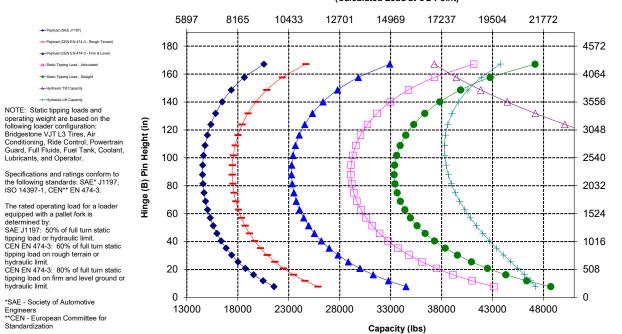
Standardization

Engineers
**CEN - European Committee for

NOTE: Static upping loads and on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

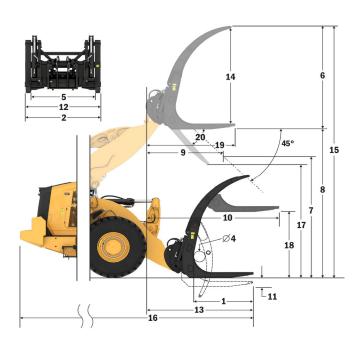


(Calculated Load at CG Point)

Fork Specifications

	k Specifications		
1	Tine length	mm	1677 66.0
		in	2236
2	Fork width	mm :	
		in	88.0
	End area	m2	1.58
	Jacobs Hataka	ft2	17
3	Inside Height	mm	0
	(only applies to double top clamp)	in	0
4	Min. opening (only applies to millyard forks)	mm	457
	(Only applies to miliyard lorks)	in	18
	Operating Weight	kg 	24348
		lbs	53678
5	Distance inside of tine tips	mm	1904
	0.6.6.1.1.6.1.1	in in	75
	Static tipping load, articulated	kg	12940
	Fork level	lbs	28527.3
	Static tipping load, straight	kg 	14780
	Fork level	lbs	32583.0
6	Max. height of fork	mm	3154
	(w/clamp open if applicable)	in	124.2
7	Clearance w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	4313
	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	169.8
8	Clearance @ full lift fork level	mm	3919
		in	154.3
9	Reach w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	2399
	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	94.4
10	Reach w/lift arm horizontal and fork level	mm	3241
		in	127.6
11	*Ground to Bottom of Tool at Minimum Height and Tool Level	mm	-132
		in	-5.2
12	Width over tines	mm	2184
		in	86.0
13	Reach @ ground level	mm	2596
	Trough & ground lover	in	102
14	Max. opening across tine and clamp	mm	2931
	Max. Opening across tine and clamp	in	115.4
15	Overall height of fork @ full lift and	mm	7073
	clamp open	in	278.5
16	Overall length	mm	9473
	Tip of tine to rear of machine	in	373.0
17	Clearance @ full lift and max. dump	mm	5744
"	Discharge (if <> 45)	in	226.1
18	Clearance w/horizontal lift arms and	mm	1835.1
10	fork level	in	72.2
10	Pooch @ full lift and fork lovel	mm	2373.3
19	Reach @ full lift and fork level	in	93.4
20	Max. discharge angle from herizontal	deg	58
20	Max. discharge angle from horizontal	rad	1.0





*Negative values indicate below grade

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

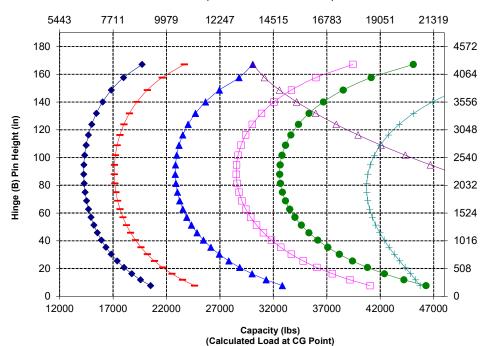
Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by: SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



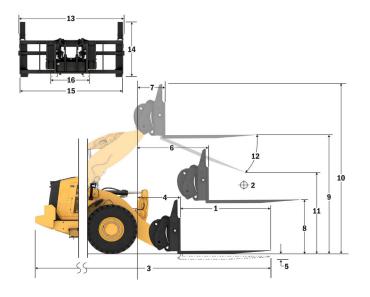
113

Fork Specifications

Fork Specifications

. •	opeomeanement		
1	Tine Length	mm in	1524 60.0
2	Load Center	mm	762
	Load Center	in	30.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	14329
		lbs	31582 12586
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg Ibs	27740
		kg	6293
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	13870
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	7552
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% F131L)	lbs	16644
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	10069
	Traited Educ (OEIV EIV 474 OT IIIII and Edver Greating Governore)	lbs	22192
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	9521
		in	374.8
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1120
		in	44.1 -88
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm in	-oo -3.5
		mm	1728
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	in	68.0
_		mm	860
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	in	33.9
_	Construct to Ton of Time with Asset Herimontal and Fortul and	mm	1968
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	in	77.5
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4052
	Ground to Top of Time at Maximum Height and Fork Ecver	in	159.5
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	5562
	- 3 (1 3 3)	in	219.0
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	2600
	<u> </u>	in	102.4
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	47
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2176
		in	85.7
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm in	1601 63.0
		mm	2084
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	82.0
		mm	1002
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	39.4
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	180.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	in	7.1
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
	THE THORIESS	in	3.5
	Tine Capacity	kg	15906
	- mo Supusity	lbs	35057
	Operating Weight	kg	24120
		lbs	53161

966 LOG 60" Tine
Log & Lumber No Clamp, FUSION 435-4634



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

*Negative values indicate below grade

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

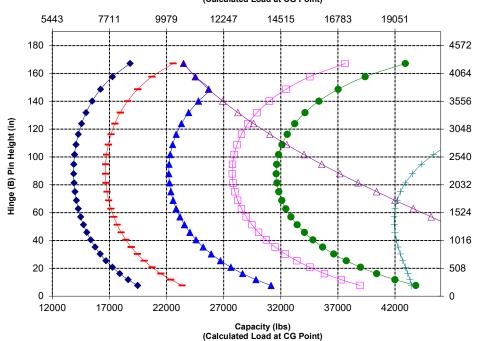
the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)





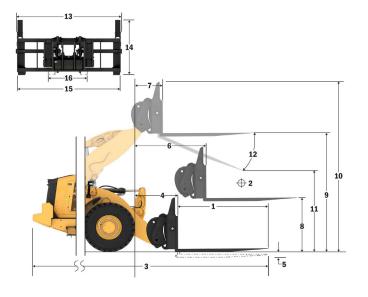
WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

1 Tine Length mm bits (1.00) 1829 (1.00) 2 Load Center mm bits (1.00) 915 (1.00) Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level) kg 13653 (1.00) 30.00 (1.00) Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level) kg 11985 (1.00) 30.00 (1.00) 19.00 (1.00) Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL) kg 5992 (1.00) 18.00 (1.00) 18.00 (1.00) 18.00 (1.00) 19.00 (1.00)	_			
2 Load Center mm bits as 0.0 915 (mission as 0.0) Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level) kg 1985 (mission as 0.0091) 1985 (mission as 0.0091) Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level) kg 11985 (mission as 0.0091) kg 11985 (mission as 0.0091) Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL) kg 5992 (mission as 0.0092) kg 7191 (mission as 0.0092) Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 9398 (mission as 0.0092) kg 9398 (mission as 0.0092) Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 (mission as 0.0092) kg 9398 (mission as 0.0092) Maximum Overall Length mm 9826 (mission as 0.0092) mm 1120 (mission as 0.0092) 4 Reach with Forks at Ground Level mm 1120 (mission as 0.0092) mm 1120 (mission as 0.0092) 5 "Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level mm 1728 (mission as 0.0092) mm 1728 (mission as 0.0092) 7 Reach with Fork at Maximum Height and Fork Level mm 1600 (mission as 0.0092) mm 1968 (mission as 0.0092) 8 Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level mm 1968 (mission as 0.0092) mm 1968 (mission as 0.0092) 9 Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level mm 1968 (mission as 0.0092) mm 1968 (mission as 0.0092) <th>1</th> <th>Tine Length</th> <th></th> <th></th>	1	Tine Length		
Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level) kg 3863 30091	_	1 10 1		
Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level) bis 30091 Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level) kg 11985 Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL) kg 5992 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 7191 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9498 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 9498 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 9498 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 9498 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 9498 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 9498 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 9498 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 9498 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 9498 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 9498 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 94182 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 94182 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 94182 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 94182 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 94182 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 94182 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 94182 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 94182 Rated Loa	2	Load Center		
Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level) Ibs 30091		Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	
Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL) kg 5992 lbs 13207 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) kg 7191 lbs 15849 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 820714 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) kg 9398 820714 8		Otatic Tipping Load - Ottaight (Folks Level)	lbs	
Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)		Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)		
Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) Ibs 13207 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL) Ibs 15849 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 20714 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 20714 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 20714 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 20714 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 20714 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 20714 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 20714 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 20714 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 386.8 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 386.8 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 386.8 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 386.8 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 386.8 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL Ibs 38.9 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground -		11 0 / /		
Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)		Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)		
Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 50% FTSTL) Ibs 15849 9398 Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL) Reg 9398 158 20714 158 20714 158 20714 168 20714				
Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)		Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)		
Section Sect				
3 Maximum Overall Length mm bit of the part o		Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)		
1 386.8 mm 1120 in 44.1 5 *Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level mm 1728 in 34.1 5 *Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level mm 48.8 in -3.5 6 Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level mm 860 in 68.0 68.0 7 Reach with Fork at Maximum Height mm 860 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	_	Manianana Organil I amada		
4 Reach with Forks at Ground Level in 44.1 5 *Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level mm -88 in -3.5 6 Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level mm -88 in -3.5 7 Reach with Fork at Maximum Height mm -860 8 Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level mm -1968 in -77.5 9 Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level mm -4052 in -159.5 10 Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground) mm -5562 in -219.0 11 Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump mm -2377 in -93.6 12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg -47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm -2176 in -85.7 14 Overall Carriage Height mm -1601 in -63.0 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm -2084 in -82.0 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm -2084 in -82.0 Tine Width (single tine) mm -180.0 in -7.1 Tine Capacity kg -12600 in -3.5 Tine Capacity kg -12600 ibs -27770 Operating Weight kg -24182	3	Maximum Overali Length	in	386.8
In		Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1120
6 Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level in description -3.5 (most) 7 Reach with Fork at Maximum Height mm description 86.0 (most) 8 Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level in T7.5 (most) mm description 19.8 (most) 9 Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level in T9.5 (most) mm description 4052 (most) 10 Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground) mm 5562 (most) 219.0 (most) 11 Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump mm 2377 (most) 2377 (most) 12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg 47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm 2176 (most) 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 (most) 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm 2084 (most) 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 180.0 (most) Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 (most) Tine Capacity kg 12600 (most) Operating Weight kg 12600 (most) Operating Weight kg 24182	_	Reach with Forks at Glound Level	in	
1	5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level		
6 Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level in 68.0 mm 68.0 mm 7 Reach with Fork at Maximum Height mm 860 in 33.9 8 Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level mm 1968 in 77.5 9 Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level mm 4052 in 159.5 10 Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground) mm 5562 in 219.0 219.0 11 Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump in 93.6 47 12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg 47 47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm 2176 in 85.7 63.0 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 in 63.0 63.0 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm 2084 in 82.0 63.0 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 in 39.4 Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 63.0 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 7.1 Tine Capacity kg 12600 in 3.5 7.1 Operating Weight kg 24182		Croana to Bottom of Timo at Miniman Florght and Fort 2010		
7 Reach with Fork at Maximum Height mm (a) 33.9 86 8 Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level in 77.5 mm 1968 in 77.5 9 Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level in 159.5 mm 4052 in 159.5 10 Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground) mm 5562 in 219.0 11 Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump mm 2377 in 93.6 12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg 47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm 2176 in 85.7 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 in 63.0 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm 2084 in 82.0 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 in 39.4 Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 in 7.1 Tine Thickness in 3.5 Tine Capacity kg 12600 lbs 27770 Operating Weight kg 24182	6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level		
Reach with Fork at Maximum Height in 33.9				
8 Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level in 77.5 mm 4052 in 77.5 9 Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level in 159.5 mm 4052 in 159.5 10 Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground) mm 5562 in 219.0 11 Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump mm 2377 in 93.6 12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg 47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm 2176 in 85.7 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 in 63.0 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm 2084 in 82.0 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 in 39.4 Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 in 7.1 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 Tine Capacity kg 12600 lbs 27770 Operating Weight kg 24182	7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height		
9 Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level mm 4052 mn 4052 fin 199.5 10 Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground) mm 5562 fin 219.0 11 Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump mm 2377 ms 33.6 12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg 47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm 2176 ms 85.7 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 ms 63.0 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm 2084 ms 20.0 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 ms 39.4 Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 ms 180.0 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 ms 3.5 ms 3.5 ms 3.5 Tine Capacity kg 24182 000 ms 000		<u> </u>		
9 Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level mm Joseph 4052 (in 159.5) 10 Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground) mm 5562 (in 219.0) 11 Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump mm 2377 (in 93.6) 12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg 47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm 2176 (in 85.7) 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 (in 63.0) 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm 2084 (in 82.0) 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 (in 39.4) Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 Tine Capacity kg 12600 (bs 27770) Operating Weight kg 24182	8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level		
10 Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground) mm 5562 in 219.0 11 Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump mm 2377 in 93.6 12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg 47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm 2176 in 85.7 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 in 63.0 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm 2084 in 82.0 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 in 39.4 Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 in 7.1 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 in 3.5 Tine Capacity kg 12600 lbs 27770 Operating Weight kg 24182	_			
10 Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground) mm box 5562 (in 219.0 219	9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level		
11 Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump mm 2377 in 93.6 12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg 47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm 2176 in 85.7 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 in 63.0 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) in 82.0 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 in 39.4 Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 17 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 18 Tine Capacity kg 12600 lbs 27770 Operating Weight kg 24182 24182	40	O		
12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg 47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm 2176 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm 2084 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 17 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 18 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 180.0 19 Outside Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 10 Outside Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 11 Outside Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 12 Outside Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 13 Outside Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 16 Outside Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 17 Outside Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 18 Outside Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 19 Outside Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 10 O	10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	219.0
12 Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal deg 47 13 Overall Carriage Width mm 2176 in 85.7 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 in 63.0 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm 2084 in 82.0 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 in 39.4 Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 in 7.1 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 Tine Capacity kg 12600 lbs 27770 Operating Weight kg 24182	11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	2377
13 Overall Carriage Width		Clearance at 1 dii Lint and Max Dump	in	93.6
13 Overall Carriage Width	12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	dea	47
13 Overall Carriage Width in 85.7 14 Overall Carriage Height mm 1601 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) in 82.0 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 39.4 Tine Width (single tine) in 7.1 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 Tine Capacity kg 12600 Operating Weight kg 24182 Concrating Weight kg 24182 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 7.1 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 17 Operating Weight kg 24182 24182 24182 24182 24182 24182 24182 24182 24182 24182 24182 24182 24182 24 Overall Carriage Height mm 160.1 10 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 7.1 24 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 100.2 25 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 85.7 26 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 82.0 27 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 82.0 28 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 82.0 29 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 82.0 39 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 82.0 39 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 82.0 30 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 82.0 40 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 82.0 50 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 10.0 50 Outside Tine Width (min spread) in 1		max 2 loonal go 7 til glo in om 1 lon 2 omai		
14 Overall Carriage Height mm in 63.0 mm (83.0 mm) 160.1 mm 15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm 2084 mm (82.0 mm) 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 mm 180.0 mm Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 mm 180.0 mm Tine Thickness mm 90.0 mm 10.5 mm Tine Capacity kg 12600 mm Operating Weight kg 24182	13	Overall Carriage Width		
15 Overall carriage reight in 63.0				
15 Outside Tine Width (max spread) mm k 2084 in 82.0 16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm 1002 in 39.4 Tine Width (single tine) mm 180.0 in 7.1 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 Tine Capacity kg 12600 lbs 27770 Operating Weight kg 24182	14	Overall Carriage Height		
16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) m 82.0 min 1002 min 39.4 mm 180.0 min 39.4 mm 180.0 min 7.1 mm 90.0 min 3.5				
16 Outside Tine Width (min spread) mm in 30.02 (n. 39.4) Tine Width (single tine) in 7.1 Tine Thickness mm 90.0 (n. 3.5) Tine Capacity kg 12600 Operating Weight kg 24182	15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)		
1 39.4 180.0 1	40	O. 4-14 - Ti Width (i		
Tine Width (single une) in 7.1	16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	39.4
In 7.1		Tine Width (single tine)	mm	180.0
1		Title Width (Single title)	in	
In 3.5		Tine Thickness		
Tine Capacity Ibs 27770		This Thistings		
Operating Weight kg 24182		Tine Capacity		
		· · ·		
IDS 53297		Operating Weight		
			IDS	33297

966 LOGLog & Lumber No Clamp, FUSION

435-4684



*Negative values indicate below grade

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant,

the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

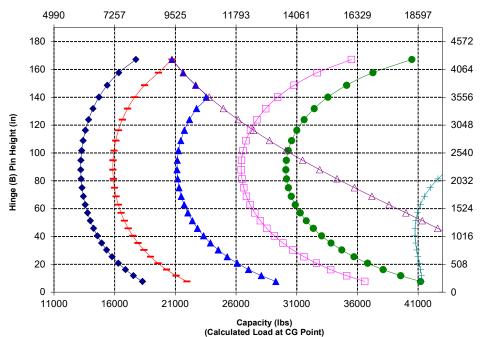
The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraullc limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)





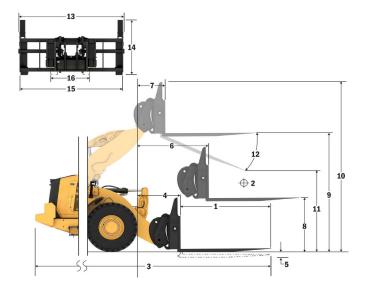
WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

Fork Specifications

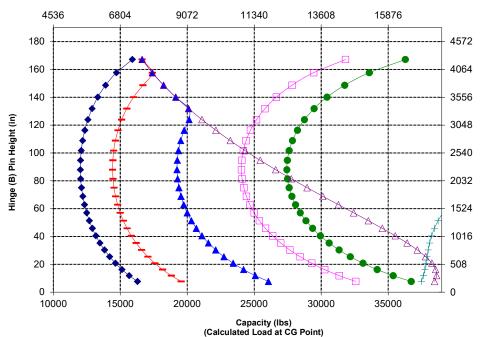
	•		
1	Tine Length	mm in	2438 96.0
2	Load Center	mm	1219
	Load Center	in	48.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	12443
	11 0 0 0 7	lbs	27425
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg Ibs	10907
		kg	24040 5454
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	12020
		kg	6544
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	14424
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	7545
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Film and Level Ground - 60% F131L)	lbs	16630
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm	10435
	Waxiindiii Overali Leligiii	in	410.8
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1121
•	Trought Man Forms at Ground 20101	in	44.1
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-88
		in	-3.5
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1728
		in	68.0 861
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm in	33.9
		mm	1968
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	in	77.5
_	0 11 7 (7 111 1 111 1 1 1 1 1	mm	4052
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	in	159.5
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	5562
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	219.0
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	1932
•••	Oleanance at 1 dil Elit and Max Dump	in	76.1
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	47
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	2176
	Oreitan Garriage Friatri	in	85.7
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1601
		in	63.0
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2084
	· · · ·	in mm	82.0 1002
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	39.4
		mm	180.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	in	7.1
	Ti Thisbar	mm	90.0
	Tine Thickness	in	3.5
	Tino Canacity	kg	10100
	Tine Capacity	lbs	22260
	Operating Weight	kg	24310
	Operating Weight	lbs	53579

966 LOG 96" Tine
Log & Lumber No Clamp, FUSION 435-4686



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers
**CEN - European Committee for
Standardization

WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

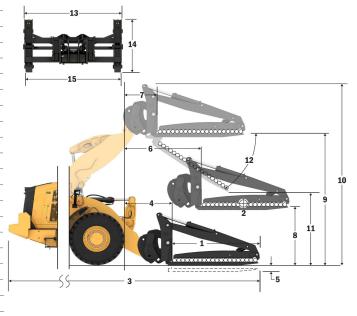
^{*}Negative values indicate below grade

Fork Specifications

	ik opecifications		
1	Tine Length	mm in	2438 96.0
2	Load Center	mm	1219
	Load Certier	in	48.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	11511
		lbs kg	25370 9950
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	lbs	21930
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	4975
		lbs kg	10965 5970
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	lbs	13158
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	7960
	Traise 2000 (0211211 11 10 1 mm and 2010) Ordina 00 70 1 10 12)	lbs	17544 10406
3	Maximum Overall Length	mm in	409.7
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1091
	Reach with Forks at Glound Level	in	42.9
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm in	-109 -4.3
_	B 1 20 A 10 C 15 C	mm	1682
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	in	66.2
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	815
		in mm	32.1 1947
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	in	76.7
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4031
_	Ordana to Top or Time at maximum Troight and Tont 2010	in	158.7
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm in	5493 216.3
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	2016
	Oleanance at 1 till Lift and Max Dump	in	79.4
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	45
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	3131
	Overall Carriage vivial	in	123.3
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm in	1553 61.1
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	mm	2991
-13	Outside Title Width (max spread)	in	117.8
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	mm in	2991 117.8
	T: \M/: 444- /-:1- 4:\	mm	200.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	in	7.9
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
		in kg	3.5 25315
	Operating Weight	lbs	55794
	Active-Clamp Tine Lift Capacity	kg	7621
	Tours Startip Title Ent Supusity	lbs	16796
	Tine Capacity	kg Ibs	12701 27993
		100	_, , , , ,

966 LOG Pipe & Pole 3" Row, Pin-On

96" Tine 447-9939



*Negative values indicate below grade



Static Tipping Load - Articulated
 Static Tipping Load - Straight

-&-Hydraulic Tilt Capacity

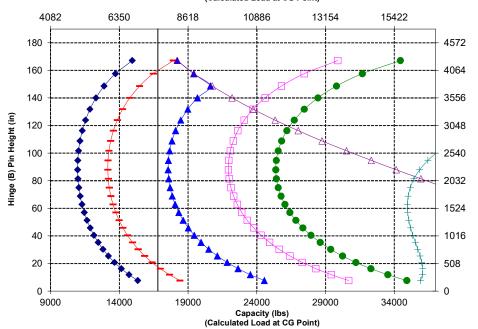
NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by: SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)





WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

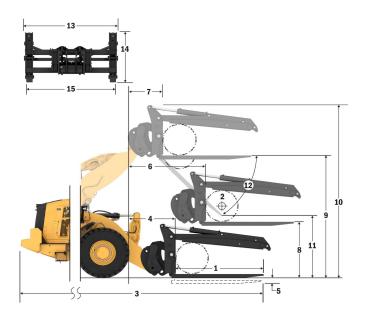


WARNING: When clamp is continuously supplied with 15513 kPa (2250 psi), tine rating is 7621 kg (16796 lbs.) at 1219 mm (48") load center per pair.

Fork Specifications

	•		
1	Tine Length	mm in	2438 96.0
2	Load Center	mm	1219
	Load Center	in	48.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	14236
_		lbs	31377 12295
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg lbs	27098
	D + 11	kg	6147
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	lbs	13549
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg	7377
	Tracou Louis (OLIT LITTI O Trough Toriain OO 70 TOTL)	lbs	16259
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	kg	9836
	<u> </u>	lbs mm	21678 10406
3	Maximum Overall Length	in	409.7
		mm	1091
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	in	42.9
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-109
	Ground to Bottom of Time at Minimum Height and Fork Level	in	-4.3
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1682
		in	66.2
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm in	815 32.1
_		mm	1947
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	in	76.7
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	mm	4031
	Glound to Top of Time at Maximum Height and Fork Level	in	158.7
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	mm	5493
		in	216.3
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm in	2016 79.4
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	45
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	3131
	g	in	123.3
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	1553
		in mm	61.1 2991
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	117.8
40	Outside Tire Midtle (sein seesed)	mm	2991
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	117.8
	Tine Width (single tine)	mm	200.0
	Time Triadir (cirigie arie)	in	7.9
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
		in ka	3.5 25315
	Operating Weight	lbs	55794
_	A C 0 T 170 7	kg	7621
	Active-Clamp Tine Lift Capacity	lbs	16796
	Tine Capacity	kg	12701
	тие барабку	lbs	27993

966 LOG 96" Tine Pipe & Pole 30" Row, Pin-On 447-9939



*Negative values indicate below grade

- Payload (CEN EN 474-3 - Rough Te

-A-Hydraulic Tilt Capacity

NOTE: Static tipping loads and

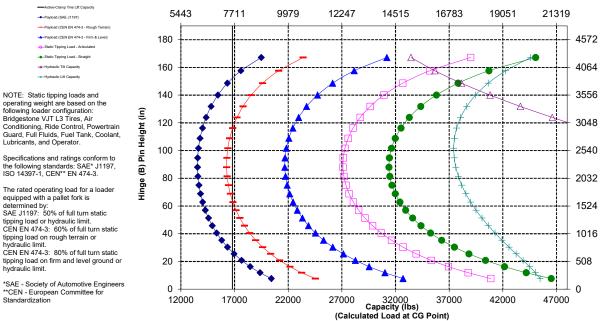
operating weight are based on the following loader configuration:
Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static
tipping load or hydraulic limit.
CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static

tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.



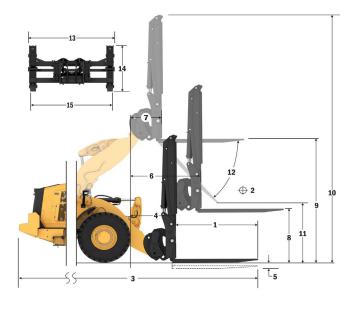
WARNING: When clamp is continuously supplied with 15513 kPa (2250 psi), tine rating is 7621 kg (16796 lbs.) at 1219 mm (48") load center per pair.

Fork Specifications

	•		
1	Tine Length	mm in	2438 96.0
_	1 10 1	mm	1219
2	Load Center	in	48.0
	Static Tipping Load - Straight (Forks Level)	kg	11865
	Otatic Tipping Load - Ottaight (Folks Level)	lbs	26151
	Static Tipping Load - Articulated (Forks Level)	kg	10310
	11 0	lbs	22724
	Rated Load (SAE J1197 - 50% FTSTL)	kg	5155
		lbs	11362 6186
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Rough Terrain - 60% FTSTL)	kg Ibs	13634
		kg	8248
	Rated Load (CEN EN 474-3 Firm and Level Ground - 80% FTSTL)	lbs	18179
_	Manipular Occasill Langeth	mm	10406
3	Maximum Overall Length	in	409.7
4	Reach with Forks at Ground Level	mm	1091
-	Reacti Willi Folks at Glouliu Level	in	42.9
5	*Ground to Bottom of Tine at Minimum Height and Fork Level	mm	-109
	Cloude to Bottom of Timo at William Holght and Fork Edver	in	-4.3
6	Reach with Arms Horizontal and Forks Level	mm	1682
		in	66.2
7	Reach with Fork at Maximum Height	mm	815
		in	32.1
8	Ground to Top of Tine with Arms Horizontal and Fork Level	mm in	1947 76.7
		mm	4031
9	Ground to Top of Tine at Maximum Height and Fork Level	in	158.7
	0	mm	7103
10	Overall Height of Fork at Full Lift (top of carriage to ground)	in	279.7
11	Clearance at Full Lift and Max Dump	mm	2016
"	Clearance at Full Lift and Wax Dump	in	79.4
12	Max Discharge Angle from Horizontal	deg	45
	wax biodiarge / trigle from Honzontal		
13	Overall Carriage Width	mm	3131
		in	123.3
14	Overall Carriage Height	mm	3163
		in mm	124.5 2991
15	Outside Tine Width (max spread)	in	117.8
		mm	2991
16	Outside Tine Width (min spread)	in	117.8
	Tine (Midth (single tine)	mm	200.0
	Tine Width (single tine)	in	7.9
	Tine Thickness	mm	90.0
	THE INDUICES	in	3.5
	Operating Weight	kg	25315
	mpromore regult	lbs	55794
	Tine Capacity	kg	12701
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	• •	lbs	27993

966 LOGPipe & Pole Open Clamp, Pin-On

447-9939



*Negative values indicate below grade

+ Hydraulic Lift Capacity

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

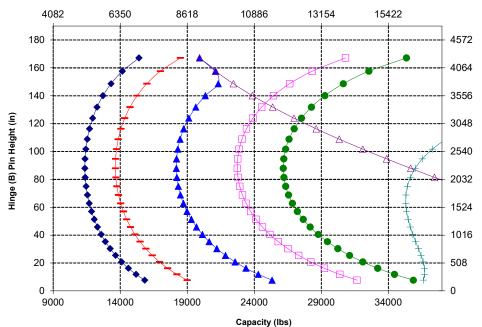
The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by:
SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraullc limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit.

hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static

tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers **CEN - European Committee for Standardization

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)



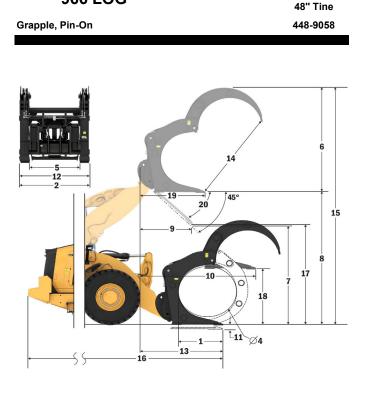
(Calculated Load at CG Point)



WARNING: Do not exceed tine load capacity. Individual tine capacity is stamped on the side of each tine.

Fork Specifications

Fo	rk Specifications		
1	Tine length	mm	1221
		in	48.1
2	Fork width	mm :	1943 76.5
		in m2	3.1
	End area	ft2	33
3	Inside Height	mm	0
	(only applies to double top clamp)	in	0
4	Min. opening	mm	1390
	(only applies to millyard forks)	in	55
	Operating Weight	kg	24892
_		lbs mm	54877 1402
5	Distance inside of tine tips	in	55
	Static tipping load, articulated	kg	12221
	Fork level	lbs	26942.2
	Static tipping load, straight	kg	14033
	Fork level	lbs	30937.5
6	Max. height of fork	mm	3762
	(w/clamp open if applicable) Clearance w/full lift, 45 deg dump	in mm	148.1 3086
7	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	121.5
_	, ,	mm	3925
8	Clearance @ full lift fork level	in	154.5
9	Reach w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	1103
_	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	43.4
10	Reach w/lift arm horizontal and fork level	mm :	2584
		in mm	101.7 -125
11	*Ground to Bottom of Tool at Minimum Height and Tool Level	in	-4.9
40	Width over tines	mm	1938
12	widin over lines	in	76.3
13	Reach @ ground level	mm	1934
		in	76
14	Max. opening across tine and clamp	mm	3465
_	Overall height of fork @ full lift and	in mm	136.4 7687
15	clamp open	in	302.7
16	Overall length	mm	8810
16	Tip of tine to rear of machine	in	346.9
17	Clearance @ full lift and max. dump	mm	3088
	Discharge (if <> 45)	in	121.6
18	Clearance w/horizontal lift arms and fork level	mm	1842.0
		in mm	72.5 1716.2
19	Reach @ full lift and fork level	in	67.6
			07.0



Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

966 LOG

20 Max. discharge angle from horizontal



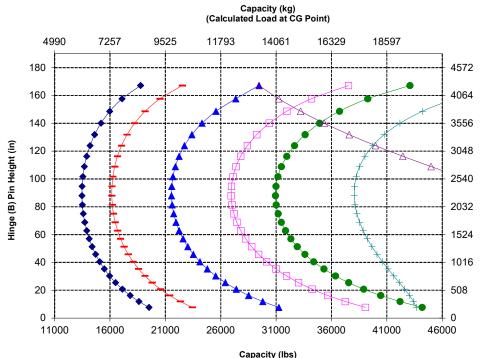


NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by: SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 60% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers
**CEN - European Committee for
Standardization



45

8.0

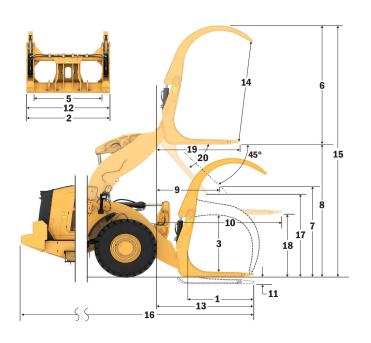
Capacity (lbs)
(Calculated Load at CG Point)

^{*}Negative values indicate below grade

Fork Specifications

	TR Opcomountions		
1	Tine length	mm in	1611 63.4
			2500
2	Fork width	mm in	2500 98.4
		m2	1.42
	End area	ft2	15
_	Inside Height	mm	1259
3	(only applies to double top clamp)	in	50
_	Min. opening	mm	N/A
4	(only applies to millyard forks)	in	N/A
		kg	24840
	Operating Weight	lbs	54762
_		mm	1892
5	Distance inside of tine tips	in	74
	Static tipping load, articulated	kg	13809
	Fork level	lbs	30443.
	Static tipping load, straight	ka	15820
	Fork level	lbs	34876.
_	Max, height of fork	mm	2700
6	(w/clamp open if applicable)	in	106.3
7	Clearance w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	2857
′	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	112.5
_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mm	3981
8	Clearance @ full lift fork level	in	156.7
9	Reach w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	1410
9	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	55.5
	Reach w/lift arm horizontal and fork level	mm	2962
10	Reach while ann nonzonial and lock level	in	116.6
11	*Ground to Bottom of Tool at Minimum Height and Tool Level	mm	-69
•	Ground to Bottom or 100r at William Height and 100r Level	in	-2.7
12	Width over tines	mm	2414
12	Width over times	in	95.0
12	Reach @ ground level	mm	2267
13	reach @ ground level	in	89
14	Max. opening across tine and clamp	mm	2493
١4	Max. opening across line and clamp	in	98.1
15	Overall height of fork @ full lift and	mm	6680
	clamp open	in	263.0
16	Overall length	mm	9143
	Tip of tine to rear of machine	in	360.0
17	Clearance @ full lift and max. dump Discharge (if <> 45)	mm in	2861 112.6
	Clearance w/horizontal lift arms and	mm	1897.5
18	fork level	in	74.7
		mm	2094.8
19	Reach @ full lift and fork level	in	82.5
		deq	45
20	Max. discharge angle from horizontal	rad	0.8
_		180	0.8

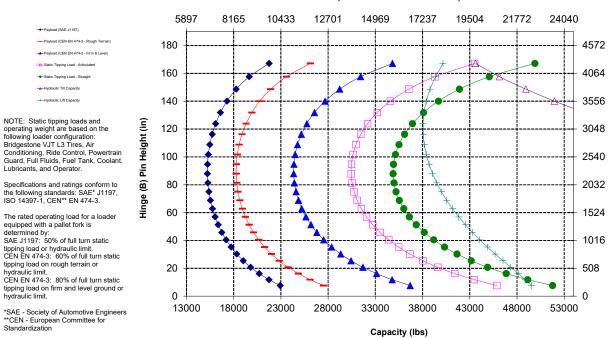




*Negative values indicate below grade

NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

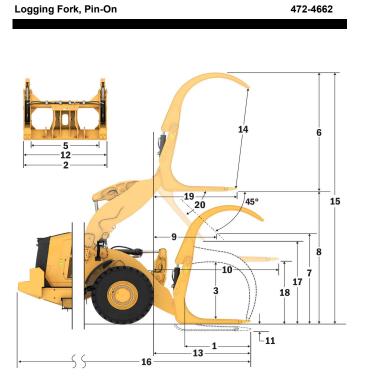


(Calculated Load at CG Point)

121

Fork Specifications

Fo	rk Specifications		
1	Tine length	mm	1611
	g	in	63.4
2	Fork width	mm	2500
	1 OIK WIGHT	in	98.4
	End area	m2	1.42
	End diod	ft2	15
3	Inside Height	mm	1259
	(only applies to double top clamp)	in	50
4	Min. opening	mm	N/A
	(only applies to millyard forks)	in	N/A
	Operating Weight	kg	25114
	Operating Weight	lbs	55367
5	Distance inside of tine tips	mm	1892
3	Distance inside of tine ups	in	74
	Static tipping load, articulated	kg	13562
	Fork level	lbs	29899.3
	Static tipping load, straight	kg	15573
	Fork level	lbs	34332.4
_	Max. height of fork	mm	2700
6	(w/clamp open if applicable)	in	106.3
_	Clearance w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	2857
7	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	112.5
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mm	3981
8	Clearance @ full lift fork level	in	156.7
	Reach w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	1410
9	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	55.5
10	, ,	mm	2962
10	Reach w/lift arm horizontal and fork level	in	116.6
		mm	-69
11	*Ground to Bottom of Tool at Minimum Height and Tool Level	in	-0.7
			2414
12	Width over tines	mm :	
		in	95.0 2267
13	Reach @ ground level	mm :	89
		in	
14	Max. opening across tine and clamp	mm	2493
		in	98.1
15	Overall height of fork @ full lift and	mm	6680
	clamp open	in	263.0
16	Overall length	mm	9143
	Tip of tine to rear of machine	in	360.0
17	Clearance @ full lift and max. dump	mm	2861
	Discharge (if <> 45)	in	112.6
18	Clearance w/horizontal lift arms and	mm	1897.5
	fork level	in	74.7
19	Reach @ full lift and fork level	mm	2094.8
-13	TOUGH W TURN IN UNIT TO IN TO YOU	in	82.5
20	Max. discharge angle from horizontal	deg	45
20	max. disoriarge drigle from nonzoritar		0.0

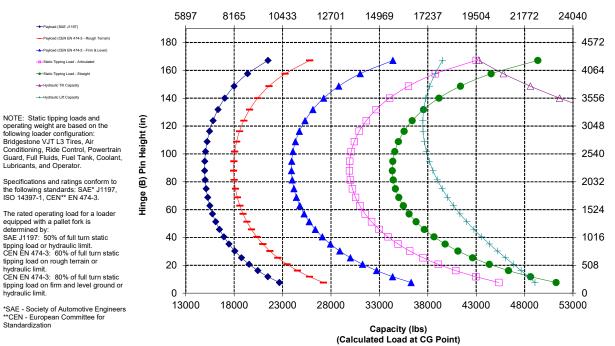


63" Tine

Hinge (B) Pin Height (mm)

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

966 LOG



8.0

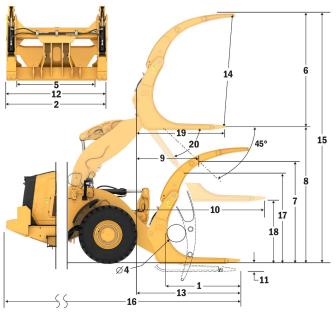
²⁰ Max. discharge angle from horizontal

*Negative values indicate below grade

Fork Specifications	F	ork	Spe	cific	ations
---------------------	---	-----	-----	-------	--------

. •	nk opcomoations		
1	Tine length	mm :	1611
		in	63.4 2508
2	Fork width	mm in	2508 98.8
		m2	1.59
	End area	ft2	17
_	Inside Height	mm	0
3	(only applies to double top clamp)	in	0
_	Min. opening	mm	662
4	(only applies to millyard forks)	in	26
		kg	25144
	Operating Weight	lbs	55433
_		mm	1907
5	Distance inside of tine tips	in	75
	Static tipping load, articulated	kg	13212
	Fork level	lbs	29126.
	Static tipping load, straight	ka	15193
	Fork level	lbs	33495.
_	Max, height of fork	mm	2805
6	(w/clamp open if applicable)	in	110.4
7	Clearance w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	2857
′	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	112.5
_	` '	mm	3981
8	Clearance @ full lift fork level	in	156.7
9	Reach w/full lift, 45 deg dump	mm	1410
9	(if max. dump <> 45)	in	55.5
40	Reach w/lift arm horizontal and fork level	mm	2962
10	Reach while ann nonzonial and lork level	in	116.6
11	*Ground to Bottom of Tool at Minimum Height and Tool Level	mm	-69
11	Ground to Bottom or 100r at Willimum Height and 100r Level	in	-2.7
12	Width over tines	mm	2413
12	Width over tines	in	95.0
12	Reach @ ground level	mm	2267
13	Reach (@ ground level	in	89
14	Max. opening across tine and clamp	mm	2727
14	wax. opening across line and clamp	in	107.4
15	Overall height of fork @ full lift and	mm	6786
	clamp open	in	267.2
16	Overall length	mm	9143
	Tip of tine to rear of machine	in	360.0
17	Clearance @ full lift and max. dump Discharge (if <> 45)	mm in	2861 112.6
_	Clearance w/horizontal lift arms and		1897.8
18	fork level	mm in	1897.8 74.7
	IOIN IGYGI		2095.0
19	Reach @ full lift and fork level	mm in	82.5
			82.5 45
20	Max. discharge angle from horizontal	deg	
		rad	0.8





*Negative values indicate below grade

(CEN EN 474-3 - Firm & Level

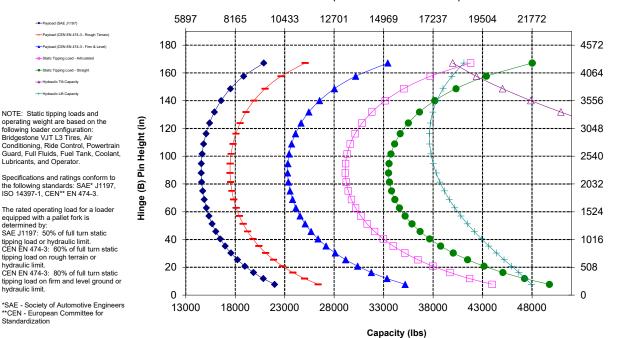
NOTE: Static tipping loads and operating weight are based on the following loader configuration: Bridgestone VJT L3 Tires, Air

Conditioning, Ride Control, Powertrain Guard, Full Fluids, Fuel Tank, Coolant, Lubricants, and Operator.

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1, CEN** EN 474-3.

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a pallet fork is determined by: SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on rough terrain or hydraulic limit. CEN EN 474-3: 80% of full turn static tipping load on firm and level ground or hydraulic limit.

Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

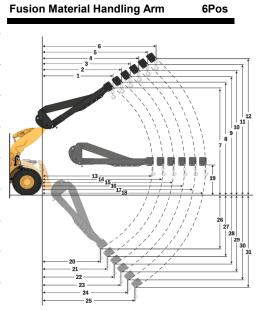


(Calculated Load at CG Point)

Material Handling Arm Specifications

966 LOG

MHA Specifications		Retracted	Extension 1	Extension 2	Extension 3	Extension 4	Extended
Max Lift - Hook Reach (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)	mm	1,823	1,936	2,049	2,162	2,275	2,388
Wax Lift - Hook Reach (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 0)	ft, in	5' 11"	6' 4"	6' 8"	7' 1"	7' 5"	7' 10"
March 78 - Hardel Halle (7. 0. 0. 40. 44. 40)	mm	7,218	7,501	7,784	8,067	8,350	8,633
Max Lift - Hook Height (7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)	ft, in	23' 8"	24' 7"	25' 6"	26' 5"	27' 4"	28' 3"
Level Healt Decel (42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 40)	mm	4,553	4,858	5,162	5,467	5,772	6,077
Level - Hook Reach (13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18)	ft, in	14' 11"	15' 11"	16' 11"	17' 11"	18' 11"	19' 11"
Level HealtHeight (40)	mm	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937
Level - Hook Height (19)	ft, in	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"	6' 4.2"
Mr. 176 - H I D L. (00, 04, 00, 00, 04, 05)	mm	1,720	1,852	1,983	2,114	2,245	2,377
Min Lift - Hook Reach (20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25)	ft, in	5' 7"	6' 0"	6' 6"	6' 11"	7' 4"	7' 9"
Mr. 176 - H 1 11 12 14 (00 07 00 00 00 00 04)	mm	(2,871)	(3,146)	(3,421)	(3,696)	(3,971)	(4,246
Min Lift - Hook Height (26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31)	ft, in	-9' 6"	-10' 8"	-11' 9"	-12' 10"	-13' 11"	-13' 0"
Otalia Theritani and Otaliala	kg	9,131	8,641	8,200	7,801	7,438	7,107
Static Tipping Load, Straight	lb	20,125	19,045	18,073	17,193	16,394	15,663
	kg	8,060	7,627	7,237	6,885	6,564	6,271
Static Tipping Load, Articulated	lb	17,765	16,810	15,951	15,174	14,467	13,821
On and the Westerland	kg	23,488	23,488	23,488	23,488	23,488	23,488
Operating Weight	lb	51,767	51,767	51,767	51,767	51,767	51,767



Payload Capacity (kg) (Calculated Load at CG Point)

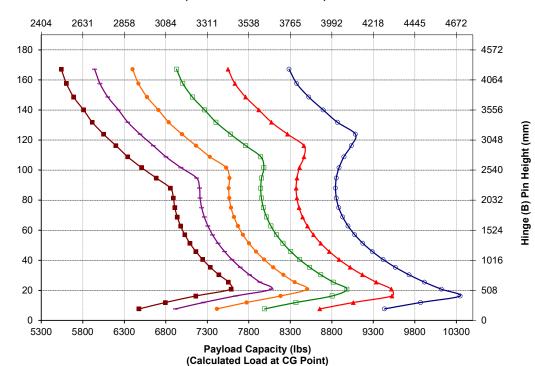


Hinge (B) Pin Height (in)

Specifications and ratings conform to the following standards: SAE* J1197, ISO 14397-1

The rated operating load for a loader equipped with a material handling arm is determined by: SAE J1197: 50% of full turn static tipping load or hydraulic limit.

*SAE - Society of Automotive Engineers





966Corrosion Resistant

The Cat 966 Wheel Loader Corrosion Resistant Package adds real value in protecting your machine investment. An industry-unique factory treatment provides more protection for all machine components that can be affected by corrosive materials. It's designed for improving reliability and durability in demanding corrosive environments such as fertilizer plants, chemical industries, agriculture, saltwater ports, and others.

Proven Reliability

- Cat C9.3B engine offers high power density with a combination of proven electronics, fuel, and air systems.
- Features an electric fuel priming pump, fuel-water separator, and secondary filtration system.
- Thorough component design and machine validation processes result in unmatched reliability and uptime.

Durability

- Corrosion Resistant package includes silicon protection applied to all electrical terminals: alternator, engine starter, engine ground cable, and battery cables to maximize component life.
- Exposed electrical connectors are treated with shrinkable heat tube.
- Heavy-duty brushless alternator is utilized for increased durability.
- Optional paint protection that is more than two times the thickness of the standard paint. Extra primer coats are applied before the final polyurethane topcoat.

Superior Fuel Efficiency & Productivity

- Powershift transmission with lock-up clutch increases fuel efficiency while delivering optimal performance.
- Single clutch and lock-to-lock shifting for faster acceleration and speed on grades.
- Automatic idle engine shutdown system significantly reduces idle time, overall operating hours, and fuel consumption.
- Deeply integrated engine, power train, and hydraulic systems deliver unmatched productivity and fuel efficiency.

Safety Features

- Rear-vision camera enhances visibility behind the machine, helping you work safely and confidently.
- Cab access with wide door, optional remote door opening, and stair-like steps add solid stability.
- Floor-to-ceiling windshield, large mirrors with integrated spot mirrors, and rear-vision camera provide industry leading all-around visibility.

Reduced Maintenance Time and Costs

- Extended fluid and filter change intervals reduce maintenance costs by up to 15%.
- Remote Troubleshoot can connect the machine to the dealer service department to help diagnose problems quickly so you can get back to work.
- Remote Flash works around your schedule to ensure your machine's software is up to date for optimal performance.
- The Cat App helps you manage fleet location, hours, and maintenance schedules; it also alerts you for required maintenance and allows you to request service from your local Cat dealer.
- One-piece tilting hood makes engine compartment access fast and easy.

Work in Comfort in the All New Cab

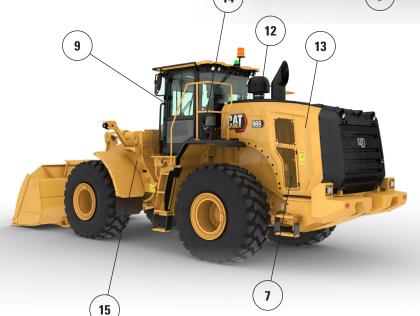
- Optional powered cabin precleaner filters the incoming air and pressurize the cab.
- Next-generation, easily adjustable seat and suspension for improved operator comfort. It comes in three trim levels and can be equipped with a 4-point harness.
- New in-cab dashboard and high-resolution touch display(s) are easy to use, intuitive, and user friendly.
- Sound suppression, seals, and viscous cab mounts decrease noise and vibration for a guieter work environment.
- HMU steering wheel offers low-effort and precise machine steering.
 The optional seat-mounted electro-hydraulic joystick steering system provides precision control and dramatically reduces arm fatigue, resulting in excellent comfort and accuracy.

966 Corrosion Resistant Specifications

966 Corrosion Resistant Features

- Silicon protection applied to all electric terminals
- 2. Shrinkable heat-tube on exposed electrical connectors
- 3. Zerust vapor capsules in electrical compartments
- 4. Grease points on hood articulation pins
- Optional corrosion resistant cooling package:
 E-coated cooling cores, heavy-duty latch, and greaseable hinges
- 6. Optional hydraulic system protection that includes silicone sealant and heat shrinkable tubing over the couplings





- 7. Heavy-duty brushless alternator
- 8. Sealed disconnect switch
- 9. Grease points on the cab door hinges
- 10. Additional coats of paint. Extra primer coats are applied before the final polyurethane topcoat
- 11. Varnish protection applied to under hood components
- 12. Optional turbine precleaner
- 13. Optional variable pitch fan
- 14. Optional autolube system
- 15. Anti-corrosion transmission fill cover

Note: For machine performance data please refer to page 7.



For more complete information on Cat products, dealer services, and industry solutions, visit us on the web at www.cat.com.

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice. Featured machines in photos may include additional equipment. See your Cat dealer for available options.

© 2022 Caterpillar. All Rights Reserved. CAT, CATERPILLAR, LET'S DO THE WORK, their respective logos, Product Link, Fusion, "Caterpillar Corporate Yellow", the "Power Edge" and Cat "Modern Hex" trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission.

AEX03309-00 (3-2022) Build Number: 14A (Afr-ME, CIS, Aus-NZ, S Am, SE Asia, China, India, Indonesia, Turkey)

